

August, 1998

MARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS

www.marinelink.com

U.S.A. The Marine Metamorphosis Continues

Some Fruit Juice with your
Propylene Oxide?

Astilleros Españoles redefines chem tanker
flexibility with Stolt deliveries

Covering your Assets

Coatings and corrosion control issues surge to the
forefront of (profitable) owner's agendas

Buy, Sell or Hold

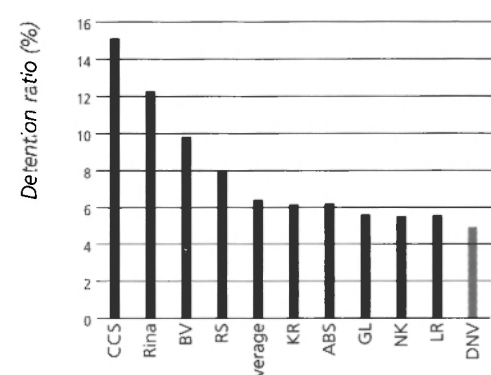
When will the time be right to plunge into the
secondhand ship market?

Country Focus: Germany • Ferry Boat Report • Engine Performance Equipment
Software Solutions • Ferliship's New Ship Orders • U.S. Orderbook • Recent Ship Sales

Don't risk detention

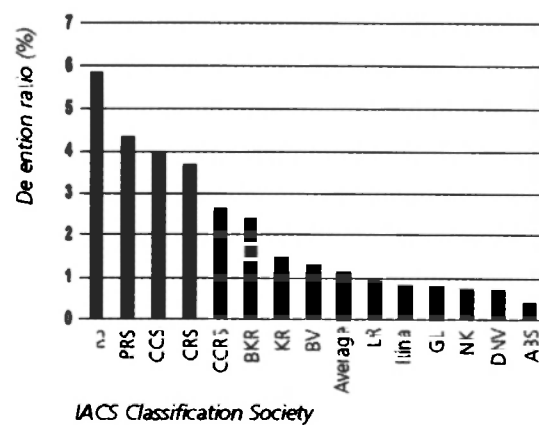
DNV class is your best bet if your aim is to keep your ship in continuous operation and your business running at optimum speed. The value of DNV class is demonstrated if a vessel is boarded for Port State Control. Currently available statistics from PSC detentions on a 3 year rolling period show that DNV classified ships have the lowest detention rate on a worldwide basis, helping shipowners all over the world to minimise their port state detention costs. Therefore, it is a sound business proposition to team up with a classification society renowned for the quality of its class.

DNV is an autonomous independent foundation with the objective of safeguarding life, property and the environment, assisting clients all over the world managing the risks associated with business operations within maritime, offshore, process and other industries.



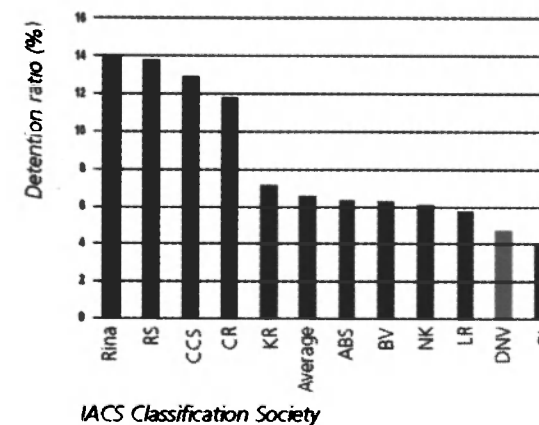
IACS Classification Society

Detention ratio in Tokyo MOU by class, rolling period 1995-97. Detention ratio = detention percentage of inspections. Source: Tokyo MOU Annual Reports 1995-97.



IACS Classification Society

Detention ratio in USA by class, rolling period 1996-98. Detention ratio = class filtered detention percentage of arrivals. Source: USCG Internet Homepage



IACS Classification Society

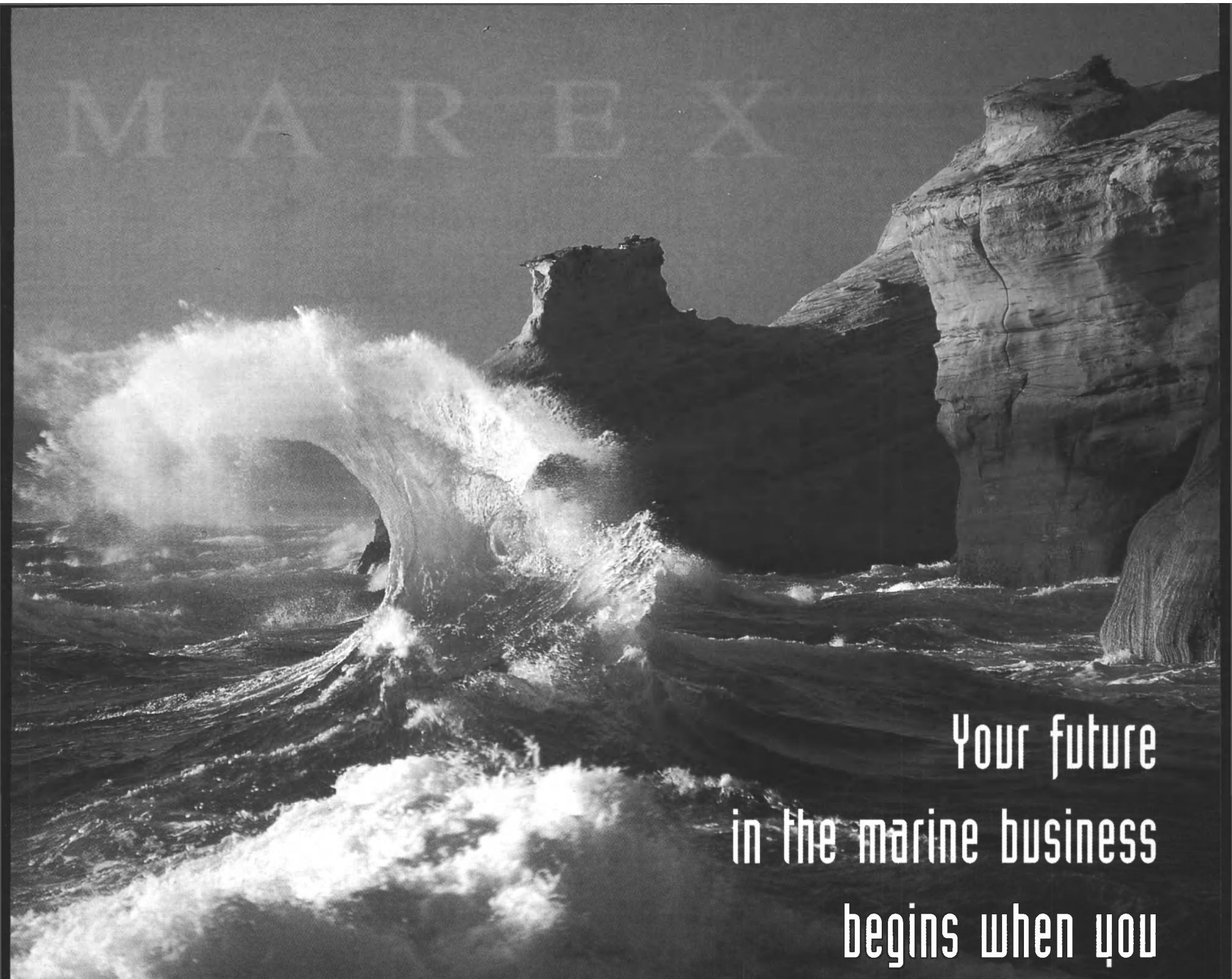
Detention ratio in Australia by class, rolling period 1996-98. Detention ratio = detention percentage of inspections. Source: AMSA Annual Reports 1996-98

Det Norske Veritas, 70 Grand Avenue, Suite 106, River Edge, New Jersey 07661, USA. Phone (201) 343 0800 Fax (201) 488 1778
www.dnv.com

Circle 223 on Reader Service Card

--managing risk for industries world wide





Your future
in the marine business
begins when you

REGISTER WITH MAREX

www.marex.com

to make sure
you get your share
of the anticipated
\$3 billion worth
of new business
in the marine industry
this coming year.

THE NEW WAVE OF MARINE BUSINESS IS HERE. WITH THOUSANDS OF MARINE BUYERS READY TO PLACE ORDERS, MORE SUPPLIERS ARE NEEDED FOR MAREX, THE WORLD'S ONLY ONLINE MARKETPLACE. By simply clicking on the MAREX icon, marine businesses from around the country are now able to order a variety of products (are yours included yet?), arrange for shipment (via UPS, FedEx, RPS, RoadWay), and make the payments (major credit cards, checks, direct deposits). It's fast and easy. With online access readily available through GTE Internetworking, MAREX makes marine transactions much more convenient for both buyers and sellers. Conducted in real-time, not days or weeks.

Reaching a staggering number of buyers you never knew existed. With the potential of adding thousands of new business customers to your "sales force" (with thousands more waiting to come aboard). How much will it cost you to be able to compete and sell your products to these new customers? Not a dime. And what do you have to do to take advantage of this new marketplace and to make sure you get your share of its estimated \$3 billion worth of business? Nothing. Just register. For information and/or registration (for the trade only) contact us online at www.marex.com, or call us toll free at 1.888.451.4111.

GTE

Circle 200 on Reader Service Card

MAREX is a product of Affiliated Networks, Inc., a publicly traded company, with online access available through GTE Internetworking.

MAREX
THE NATIONAL MARINE EXCHANGE

online: www.marex.com
toll free: 1.888.451.4111

Join Us On Celebrating Our 60th Anniversary

You are cordially invited to join us in celebrating our 60th year of marine publishing. By placing your advertisement in our 60th anniversary issue (October 1999), you'll be a part of marine publishing history!

In this issue, we will be providing a special four-color, pull-out section that takes an in-depth look into the major events and technological breakthroughs that have occurred within the maritime industry over the past century. This "must-read" special section for our 32,000 readers will be a historical maritime guide that will be referred to again and again for decades.

With this historic editorial content and the largest circulation in the maritime industry, your company will benefit from the incredible exposure for years to come. Therefore, our 60th anniversary issue is an outstanding advertising opportunity for you to stretch your advertising dollars into the next century!

This is a milestone issue for *Maritime Reporter* and a chronicle for what we believe will be one of the greatest centuries for marine technology.

Don't miss this great advertising opportunity! For more information, please call us at 212-477-6700 or e-mail: Manziano@marinelink.com.

Thank you for your continued support over the years and I hope you'll take part in this special end-of-century issue!

Sincerely,
John C. O'Malley
Publisher

**MARITIME
REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS**

ISSN-0025-3448
USPS-016-750

No. 8

Vol. 61

Founder: John J. O'Malley 1905 - 1980

118 East 25th Street
New York, NY 10010
(212) 477-6700

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publishers.

On the Cover: Pictured is 897-ft. (273.4-m) Overseas Ohio at Cascade General Drydock. The ship was in for its biennial drydocking, which was a contract in excess of \$5 million and included steel repairs, blasting and coating. Photo is copyright 1999 Cascade General Inc.

8 Melding of cultures

Wartsila NSD has taken its latest step toward long-term prosperity via Italy, specifically re-titling and re-engineering Grandi Motori Trieste as Wartsila NSD Italia. — by David Tinsley

18 It's covered

DNV debuts technology to speed surveys; IMO speaks out on potential TBT ban effects; More lessons learned from the Titanic tragedy.

26 One ship, multi-function

Astilleros Españoles has delivered the first two (of six) innovative stainless steel product/chemical carriers to Stolt. The ships are the model of multi-functionality, able to carry up to 700 different types of cargoes.

34 Revolutions or solutions?

The design of a record breaking vessel; SLV's carve a lucrative niche, Project Pecan ... a nutty idea?

57 United States Maritime Report

Battling through adversity is the hallmark of the U.S. industry, which is firmly embarked on the road to consolidation.

Get It On The Web...

The U.S. Shipyard Orderbook (starting on page 60) is available in an electronic format at:

www.marinelink.com

- 10 Marine Finance: Oslo's maritime shares bounce back.
- 13 Marine Finance: Is it time to buy secondhand ships?
- 15 Recent Ship Sales
- 28 Marine Engineering: Automated combustion analysis.
- 41 Marine Literature Review
- 48 Software Solutions
- 53 Country Focus: Germany
- 65 New Shipyard Orders
- 69 Buyer's Guide
- 72 Advertiser's Index
- 73 Classified/Professional Advertisements

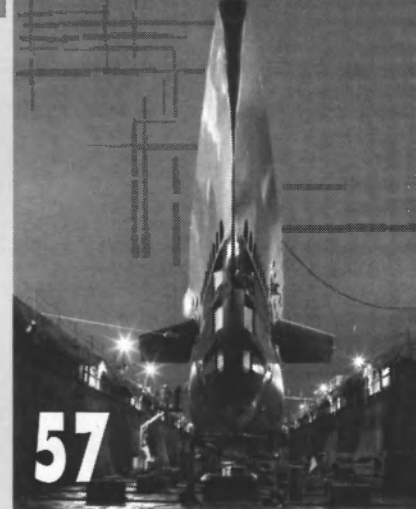
Subscriptions: One full year (12 issues) \$18.00 in U.S.; outside of U.S. \$96.00 including postage and handling. For subscription information, contact: Dale Barnett, fax: (212) 254-6271; e-mail: barnett@marinelink.com

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published monthly by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Mailed at Periodicals Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0970700. Printed in U.S.A.

Publishers are not responsible for the safekeeping or return of editorial material.
© 1999 Maritime Activity Reports, Inc.



Member
BPA
INTERNATIONAL®
Business Publications
Audit of Circulation, Inc.



The World's Most Accurate GPS Navigator!

Leica's revolutionary MX480 professional chart navigation system combines the ultimate in accuracy and graphics.

The MX412B, professional DGPS navigator, complete with 2 parallel channel GPS receiver, combined antenna, and a suite of navigation features, satisfies even the most discriminating mariner. Add the industry's best data display, which you can easily view critical navigation information from a distance under any lighting condition. It's easy to see why the MX412B has become the professional's choice in GPS

Leica Geosystems at: 310 791 5300 (USA), + 45 44 54 03 00 (Europe), or www.leica.com/gps

navigation. The unique interactive MX480 system integrates precise data from the MX412B with brilliant color graphics. Despite the weather, you immediately and clearly see your vessel's position with amazing accuracy. Chart your course to our web page, or call Leica GPS to discover more about Leica's unique solution to navigation. Call 310 791 5300 (U.S. & Canada) or call your local representative.

Leica

MADE TO MEASURE

Circle 256 on Reader Service Card

For all the latest breaking news, log on to...

www.marinelink.com

the maritime industry's vital informational tool

**Technological integration makes for
a totally comprehensive bridge system**



INTEGRATED BRIDGE SYSTEM

Optimum Safety At Sea

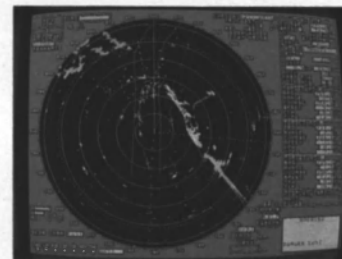
Safe sailing is ensured through a sophisticated combination of high-performance radar/ARPA, ECDIS, Conning display, and centralized management of critical alarms.

Supreme Economy

State-of-the-art design enables one-man bridge operation, for unsurpassed economy. IBS optimizes navigational programming ease and permits automatic navigation of ships of all types.

Centralized Information Management

Centralized management and display of inboard/outboard information and alarms enable instantaneous understanding of operating conditions, for swift response to emergency situations. This lightens both the physical and mental stress on the steersman.



Color Radar



ECDIS

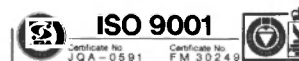


Japan Radio Co., Ltd.
MAIN OFFICE:
Akasaka Twin Tower, 2-chome,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8432, Japan
Telephone: 3-3584-8788
Telefax: 3-3584-8795
<http://www.jrc.co.jp/>

JRC (UK) LTD.:
136, 1st Floor, Friars House
157/168 Blackfriars Road,
London SE18EZ
Telephone: 171-261-1188
Telefax: 171-803-0996

SEATTLE BRANCH OFFICE:
1011 SW Klickitat Way Bldg. B,
Suite 100 Seattle, WA 98134
Telephone: 206-654-5644
Telefax: 206-654-7030

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE:
Suite 208 2125 Center Avenue,
Fort Lee N.J. 07024
Telephone: 201-242-1882
Telefax: 201-242-1885



Circle 242 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER

& ENGINEERING NEWS

Editorial & Executive Offices
118 E. 25th St., NY, NY 10010
Tel: (212) 477-6700; Fax: (212) 254-6271
e-mail: mren@marinelink.com

PUBLISHERS

Charles P. O'Malley
John E. O'Malley
John C. O'Malley

Vice President/Editorial Director
Gregory R. Truthwein

EDITORIAL

Production Editor

Anthony Besada

Assistant Editor

Regina P. Ciardiello

Technical Editor

David Tinsley

Editorial Intern

Maria Medina

Editorial Consultant

James R. McCaul, president,
International Maritime Associates

Manager of Information Systems

Susan Cosme

MARKETING

Marketing Assistant

Mark Manziano

PRODUCTION

Production Manager

Adam Hellman

Asst. Production Manager

Luis Mendes

CIRCULATION

Circulation Manager

Dale L. Barnett

ADVERTISING SALES

Director of Sales

Lucia Annunziata

Regional Sales Manager

Amy Stuart

Regional Sales Manager

Angela Criscola

Regional Sales Manager

Andrew Sweeney

Tel: (561) 368-2196

Regional Sales Manager

Robert C. Howard

Tel: (561) 368-4233

Classified Sales Representative

Carrie Rivera

U.S. GULF COAST

James N. McClintock

Simpson Corporate Park, Indigo House, Suite A, 206

South Tyler Street, Covington, La. 70433

Telephone: (504) 893-5099; Fax: (504) 893-5024

Advertising Sales Information
Telephone: +212-477-6700

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



THE 21ST CENTURY
MARINE
COMMUNICATIONS
NETWORK

**Simple, Low Cost Marine
Communications That Work
in a Complex World**

In the United States, MarITEL is setting a standard for wireless telecom services. For the first time, all marine vessels -- commercial and recreational -- will enjoy complete US coastal coverage.

MarITEL's digital voice and data transmission provides the total answer to complex marine communication requirements.



By the year 2000, MarITEL will link your marine VHF radio to the telephone network with voice, e-mail, high-speed fax and data transfer systems. Get connected quickly, easily, privately and inexpensively.

FREE - call, write or e-mail today for more information on MarITEL's Marine Communications for the 21st century.

16 East 41st Street
New York, NY 10017
Tel: (212) 532-9300
Fax: (212) 532-2677
E-mail: ramonah@mciworldcom.net



Circle 260 on Reader Service Card

EDITOR'S NOTE

Using the "turn of the century" is a very visible but virtually meaningless turning point when discussing the positioning of products, systems and companies for long-term prosperity. The Y2K computer problem and its unknown effects notwithstanding, when the clock strikes midnight on December 31, 1999 it can reasonably be assumed that: the sun will rise again; marketers of the "Ultimate Millennium New Year's Eve Party" will be much richer; and U.S. shipyards will continue to wage uphill fights in the battle to win commercial business and to win political support for increasing the number of naval ships being built.



I recently had the opportunity to visit with Cynthia L. Brown, president of the American Shipbuilding Association (ASA), and speak with many members of the U.S. ship and boatbuilding community at the 1999 SNAME Ship Production Symposium to discuss the issues that will define success in years to come. Many of the qualities of a successful long term company in this era of mass corporate consolidation and true global competition are, of course, not particular to the maritime industry. The ability to create, produce, market and deliver increasingly sophisticated and reliable products and services is central to a company's ability to prosper, while enduring market turmoil. However, even the most efficient and well-defined organizations can sputter and falter in an environment where unnatural market forces exist.

When viewing some of the colorful bar and line charts produced by ASA, it is a wonder that there haven't been more consolidations and defections from the U.S. maritime market. The numbers are, at best, bleak, showing that shipyard production and employment have consistently fallen for the better part of 20 years. For example, the number of new construction and ship repair workers has steadily declined since 1980, from more than 170,000 workers that year to less than 90,000 workers today. Similarly, annual naval ship acquisition has been on a roller coaster as well, (although primarily pointed down for much of the past decade.) ASA figures show naval ship acquisition at 18 ships in 1980, ascending to 26 ships by 1990, and plummeting to six ships this year. ASA calculations reveal that the current level of ship procurement and acquisition could leave the U.S. Navy severely (an estimated 41 ships) short of the 300-ship goal.

Numbers on the commercial side of the business have not been encouraging either, dropping from more than 70 ships in 1976, to less than 10 in 1998 (including zero ships in 1987, 1988 and 1989.)

While numbers do speak volumes, they don't tell the whole story.

Optimists within the market see the current level of underproduction as a "time to buy," and are gearing up for the inevitable upturn in business that will come. Ed Ewing and his work with the revitalization of the U.S. ship repair industry is a prime example of this attitude, as last month marked the official ribbon-cutting and dedication of the new NORSHIPCO.

Also, before shipbuilders', repairers' and outfitters' eyes is an aging fleet, (particularly on the commercial side) that is going to need replacing. For example, starting next year and running through 2015, there are an estimated 66 vessels in the 15,000 to 40,000-grt range phased out by OPA 90 alone. The facts of the matter are relatively simple and straight-forward, in that the construction and maintenance of a viable and strong U.S. merchant and naval fleet is critical to ensuring that the country's commercial and defense objectives are met.

Gregory R. Franthman

Coming In MR/EN

September	November
SNAME Annual • Marine Propulsion Technology • Ship Maintenance/Safety Products • Information Technology	International Workboat Show • Europort '99 Preview • Ship Electronics • Marine Engineering • Regional Focus: Benelux
October	December
60 th ANNIVERSARY EDITION • SatCom Innovations • Vessel Overhaul & Maintenance • Regional Focus: U.S. East Coast • Country Focus: Sweden	Great Vessels of 1999 • Year 2000 Market Analysis.. • Ship and Boatbuilding Technology.. • Software Solutions.. • Regional Focus: South America

Get connected @ www.marinelink.com

6

International Representatives

INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

CHARLES E. KEIL, Vice President
4400 N. Federal Highway, Ste. 121, Boca Raton, FL 33431
Telephone: +561-368-1021; Fax: +561-368-1161
24-hr Tel/Fax: +561-998-0313; Mobile Tel: +561-716-0338

Australia/New Zealand

ANNE MURRAY
World Media Network
Suite 106, 82 Alexander Street
Crows Nest NSW 2065
Australia
Tel: +61 2 9966 4388; Fax: +61 2 9966 4311

Argentina

R. LESLIE RAMSAY
Calle Pellegrini 173
Primer Piso, Departamento C
1009 Buenos Aires, Argentina
Tel: +54 1 394 8821; Fax: +54 1 326 4377

Benelux

PAULA TACQ
Maritime Media ML
Otweg 18 2771 VX Boskoop, Netherlands
Tel: +31 172 230707; Fax: +31 172 230708

Brazil

JOSE DUARTE DOS SANTOS
Multipla Agencia Maritima, Ltda.
Rua Carolina Rodrigues 28
Cuarto Andar, CEP-11055-070
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brazil
Tel/Fax: +55 1 32 32 74 74

Central America

EDUARDO E. LOPEZ/ISELA BAZAN
Transmarine Media Services, P.O. Box 8579,
Balboa Ave., Panama 5, Panama
Tel: +507 617 1469; Fax: +507 223 8367

China

WANG ZE/XU XIAO FENG
Liaoning Foreign Trade Advertising Corp.
2 Zhongshan Square, Dalian, China 116002
Tel: +86 411 2801924; Fax: +86 411 2644606

Eastern Europe

IVAN BEREVY/OLGA IVANOVA
Pannonia Media Agency, 8630 Balatonboglár
Radnóti Miklós u.14, Hungary
Tel: +36 85 353 319; Fax: +36 85 353 442

Egypt

CAPTAIN TARIQ M. OSMAN
Osman Marine Media Co.
Algamhoria St., P.O. Box 1248, Alkleej Bldg.,
Port Said, Egypt
Tel: +20 66 340988; Fax: +20 66 325705

France

DANIEL SOLNICA
Ediconsult Internazionale, 25 rue Saulnier
75009 Paris, France
Tel: +33 1 4246 9571; Fax: +33 1 4246 8508

Germany/Switzerland

HANSJORG BRANS
Maritime Media
Freiherr v. Stein Str. 24, D-63303
Dreieich, Germany
Tel: +49 6103 697745; Fax: +49 6103 697743

Hong Kong/Taiwan

DENNIS LO/JIMMIE KWAN
Phantom International, Ltd.
Room 208, Seaview Centre
139 Hoi Bun Rd.
Kowloon East, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 9179 9872; Fax: +852 2304 1232

Italy/Malta

VITTORIO NEGRONE
Ediconsult Internazionale
Piazza Fontane Marose, 3-16123 Genoa, Italy
Tel: +390 10 583684; Fax: +390 10 566578

Japan

AKIO ISHII
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-chome, Nishiike
Adachi-ku, Tokyo 121, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335; Fax: +81 3 5691 3336

Korea

JO, YOUNG SANG
Business Communications, Inc.
Kwangwhamun P.O. Box 1916, Seoul, Korea
Tel: +82 2 739 7840; Fax: +82 2 732 3662

Portugal/Gibraltar

PAULO BREHM
AZ Publicidade Lda., Rua Almirante Barroso,
52-1 D, P-1000 Lisbon, Portugal
Tel: +351 1 3142256; Fax: +351 1 3525157

Scandinavia

STEPHAN R.G. ORN/LEON SCHULZ
AB Stephan R.G. Orm, Box 184
S-271 24 Ystad, Sweden
Tel: +46 411-184 00; Fax: +46 411 105 31

Singapore

CATHERINE WONG
The Euro-Asia Link, 20 Maxwell Road 07-18A
Maxwell House, Singapore 069113
Tel: +3231025
Fax: +3237026; +4564610,

South Africa

FINN KVAMSDAHL
Finn's Enterprises, Media Marketing Division
P.O. Box 99, 2250,
Blinkspan, Republic of South Africa
Tel/Fax: +27 13 2953 023

South America/Caribbean Basin

DELIO R. ALONSO
MultiLink International
115 Calabria Ave., Ste. 12
Coral Gables, Fla. 33134
Tel: +305-445-6423; Fax: +305-445-1483

Spain

JOSE LUIS SEVA
Via Exclusivas S.L.
C/ Viriato, 69 SC
28010, Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 448 76 22; Fax: +34 91 446 0214

Turkey

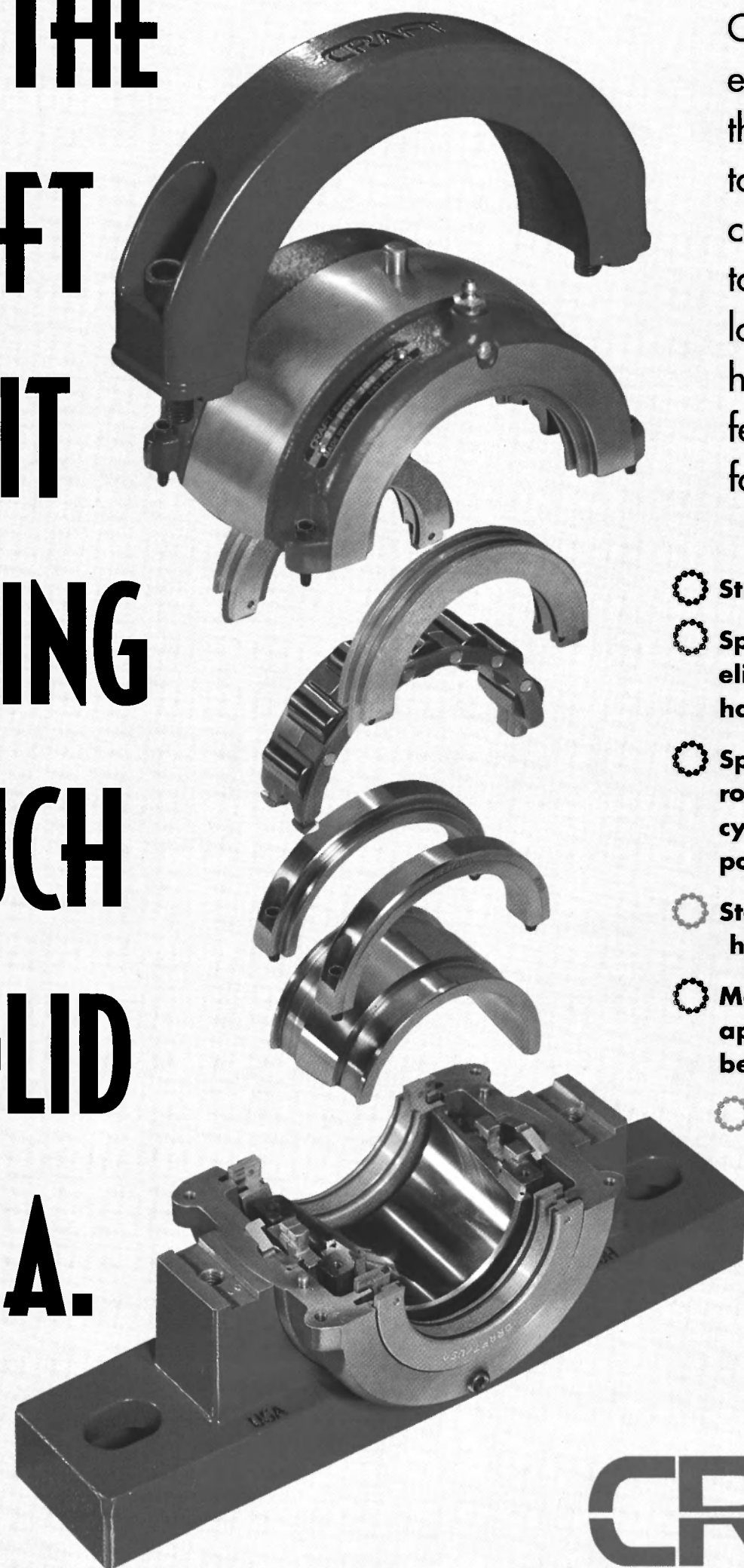
NIHAT BOYTUZUN
Kamera Corp., Cumhuriyet Cad. 257/3,
Harbiye 80230, Istanbul, Turkey
Tel: +90 212 248 48 64;
Fax: +90 212 230 36 97

United Kingdom

MICHAEL J. DAMSELL
Euromedia Ltd., P.O. Box 122,
Hayward's Heath, West Sussex
RH16 1YE, England
Tel: +44 1444 417360;
Fax: +44 1444 410497

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

WHY THE CRAFT SPLIT BEARING IS SUCH A SOLID IDEA.



Craft split bearings are easy to install because they eliminate the need to remove shafts and drive components. In addition, to increase reliability and longevity, we've added a host of other innovative features. Count on Craft for solid ideas.

- Strong ductile iron casting
- Split triple labyrinth seal eliminates shaft wear and has an extended life span
- Split integral locking roller cage with cylindrical pockets for positive roller retention
- Standard base-to-center height
- Metric, large bore, special applications and custom bearings also available
- Complete technical support
 - Rapid response to all orders
 - Made in U.S.A.

617 Regional Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23661
Tel (757) 838-2987 Fax (757) 838-3860
www.craftbearing.com email: info@craftbearing.com

CRAFT
Bearing Company, Inc.

U.S. Patent No. 5,630,669, No. 5,743,659
and other patents pending.

Circle 306 on Reader Service Card

Investment in Design



by David Tinsley,
technical editor

Blending Finnish and Italian Flair

It is testament to the Finnish spirit that diesel engineering force Wartsila NSD, having suffered bruising financial results in 1998, has staged an effective fightback based in part on tactical change and in part on increased control of every theater of its operations.

As the latest expression of the corporation's growing influence on the industry in Europe, the famous Grandi Motori Trieste name and its vast engine manufacturing complex on Italy's northeastern border with Slovenia, have been subsumed into the Finnish-controlled group and retitled Wartsila NSD Italia.

Occupying a total area of 550,000-sq.-m., including 150,000-sq.-m. under cover, the Trieste plant is one of the

most extensive in the world. But last year's total engine deliveries of 303-MW paled by comparison with its latent capacity. The new Finnish-headed management has wasted no time in setting about measures to raise productivity and boost net returns from what surely ranks as one of the jewels in Europe's heavy engineering crown.

As a frontline objective, integration of the plant into the group's international manufacturing network has seen the application of Wartsila NSD's 'focused factory' philosophy. This is most graphically expressed in its selection for the manufacture of the potent, Finnish-designed Wartsila 64 engine, the world's most powerful medium-speed diesel. At

the same time, certain merits have been perceived in blending the concept of

product concentration with an involvement in distinct categories and markets.

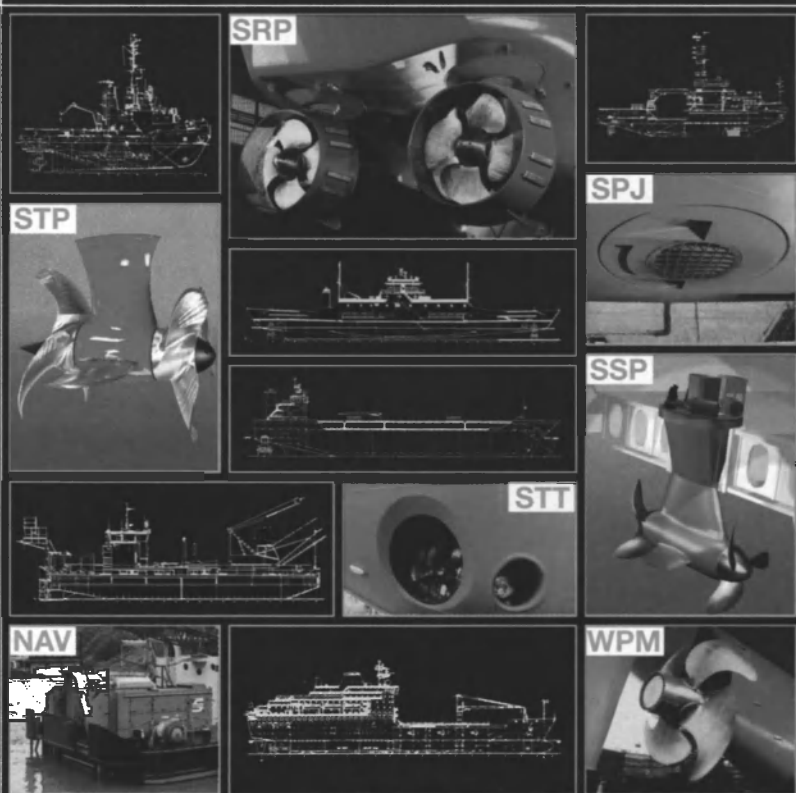
Drawing on the skills base, capacity and an indigenous, in-depth technological capability, reflected in the earlier GMT engine range and the now-absorbed Diesel Ricerche development company, Wartsila NSD Italia will pursue a well-rounded business approach. The production remit covers Sulzer RTA two-stroke types, Wartsila 64 and Sulzer ZA40S four-stroke medium-speed



Quotable:

Johan Stoor and his colleagues at Wartsila NSD Italia are intent on reducing lead times for two-stroke models to 20 weeks from the 32 weeks typical right now.

SCHOTTEL for the Shipping World



Our product range embraces 360° steerable propulsion systems rated at up to 30 MW, manoeuvring devices, and also complete conventional propulsion packages. Through our worldwide sales and service network we offer economical and reliable solutions for every imaginable maritime application. So we can provide the right thrust for your vessel.

SCHOTTEL, Inc. - Baylor Company - 500 Industrial Blvd. - Sugar Land, Tx 77478 - USA
Tel.: 2 81 / 2 74 04 75 - Fax: 2 81 / 2 74 04 90 - e-Mail: pryan.schottel@baylor.com

Innovators in steerable propulsion

SCHOTTEL-Werft Josef Becker GmbH & Co. KG - Mainzer Strasse 99 - D-56322 Spay/Germany
Tel.: + 49 (0) 26 28 / 6 10 - Fax: + 49 (0) 26 28 / 6 13 00 - e-Mail: info@schottel.de - http://www.schottel.de

Circle 279 on Reader Service Card



REPAIRS AND CONVERSIONS



DRYDOCKS



NEW CONSTRUCTION



401 Cochran Bridge • Causeway, Hwy. 98
Mobile, Alabama 36603
Phone: (334) 694-1300 • Fax: (334) 694-1306
AND
8685 Davenport St. • P. O. Box 309
Bayou La Batre, Alabama 36509
Phone: (334) 824-2170 • Fax: (334) 824-3115
Contact: Mickey Cook or Gayla Graham

*Fabrication, Construction, Repairs, and Conversions
for the Inland and Offshore Marine Industry*

Circle 214 on Reader Service Card

designs, and also high power-density engines intended for fast ferry transportation and naval applications.

During this writer's recent visit to the establishment, steps taken by the management team led by **Johan Stoor** to put the plant on a sounder footing were clearly in evidence in aspects of the work organization and manufacturing arrangements.

In addition, the strengthening of the product platform for the future was apparent in the production of blocks for the first of the compact new Wartsila 26X type, and in the readying of the first Wartsila 64 engines for shipment. It was also evident in the endurance trials of an X-type engine and in the Orimulsion fuel trials with a Wartsila 46 in the test cells.

Furthermore, continuity was expressed in the lineout of Sulzer ZA40S machines and two-stroke models such as the Sulzer RTA62U, and in the production of Wartsila 46 engine blocks for the Turku plant in Finland. The fact that the Italian factory's program this year also includes newbuild GMT-series machinery for Venezuelan frigates and overseas power stations demonstrates responsiveness to the client markets, although the longer-term aim must be to widen the reach of the Wartsila NSD-grown products.

Although the workforce has been cut, the commitment to the Italian plant is patent in the investments made to support efficient manufacturing of the Wartsila 64 engine, for which serial production has been implemented on the basis of the initial tranche of 11 contracts, and in the bolstering of Trieste's role in the naval and high-speed commercial vessel propulsion sectors. It is also geared-up to produce the RTA60C low-speed engine, unveiled at the recent NorShipping event in Oslo, and especially significant as a launchpad for the future-oriented RTA-flex system and 'intelligent engine' concept. Building on the august Diesel Ricerche team, Wartsila NSD Italia will also play an important role in the group's technology activities.

Wartsila NSD had secured an initial 40-percent stake in GMT in 1997 in conjunction with the merger of Wartsila Diesel and New Sulzer Diesel, the latter having been previously owned by Fincantieri. Earlier this year, the state-owned shipbuilding organization signed-over its 60-percent shareholding in the engine building operation to Wartsila NSD, giving the Finnish-owned group outright control of the business and the huge complex at Bagnoli della Rosandra.

The fact that a companion element in the agreement raised Fincantieri's holding in Wartsila NSD from 12.2-percent to 15.4-percent should help ensure that the Italian yard group remains a key cus-

tomor of the Trieste plant and the wider Wartsila portfolio.

Goals for the future relate not simply to output and productivity, but also to cutting delivery times for all engine types. Johan Stoor and his colleagues at Wartsila NSD Italia are intent on reducing lead times for two-stroke models to 20 weeks from the 32 weeks typical right now, under the aegis of the strategic plan for the 1999-2004 period. He is

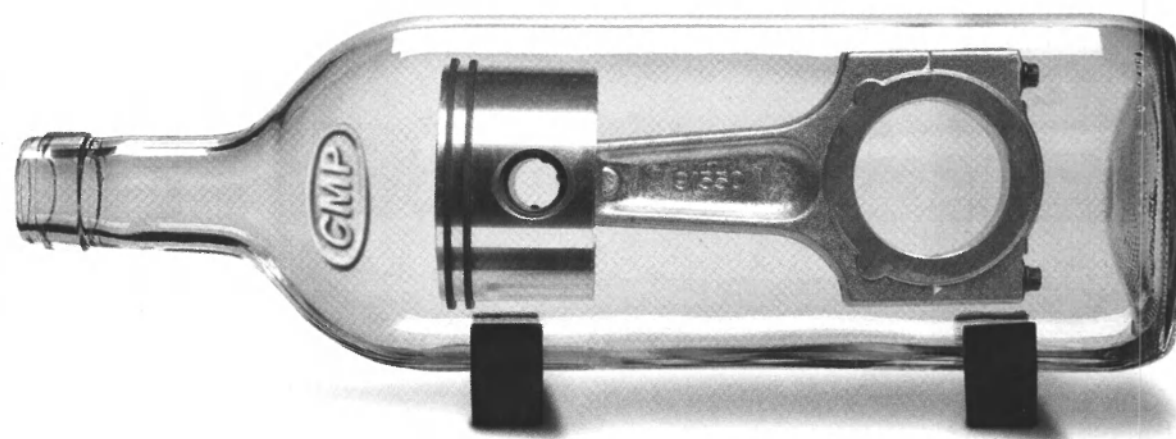
also set on getting lead times for in-line models of the Wartsila 64 down to just eight weeks, and to be able to offer 10 weeks for vee-form engines.

When Stoor arrived at the factory two years ago, the unit shipment size was 200 tons, constrained by the nature of the road access over the short distance to Trieste harbor. The limit has since been upped to 300-tons, but further improvements should enable pieceweights of

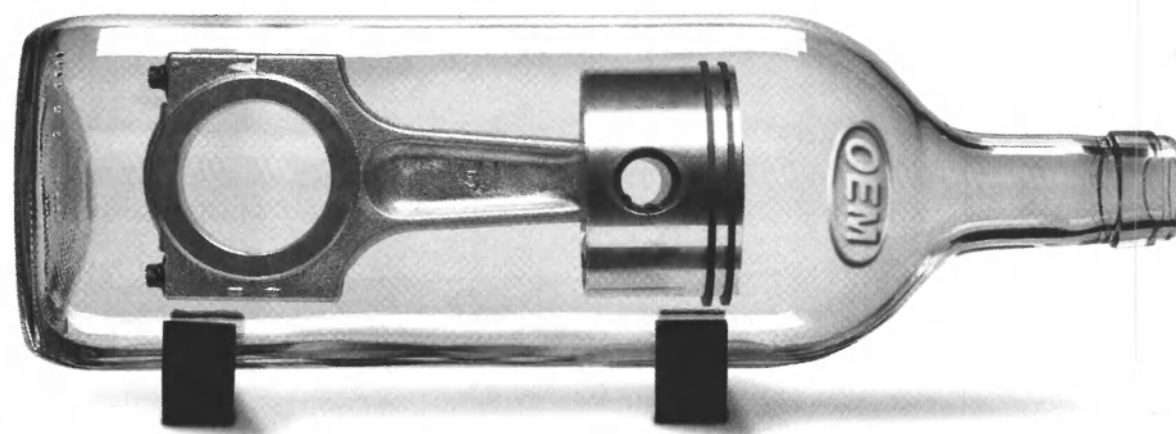
500-tons to be rolled-out of the plant and transferred direct to the waterfront by November this year.

Not only will this better match the pure assembly capacity of the works, it will better suit the lead time requirements and man-hour economics of recipient shipyards able to handle engines in complete form. Closely following the wholesale purchase of GMT, the Finnish corporation bought out the

CMP OR OEM?



Your compressor can't tell the difference, but you can.



One of these replacement parts is made by the original equipment manufacturer, the other is made by CMP, the world's leading independent manufacturer of replacement compressor parts. Because they're both a perfect fit, your compressor can't tell the difference, but you can. By the money, time, and frustration you save when you call CMP.

When any kind of refrigeration unit stops cooling, call CMP first. Whether it's parts to fit Thermo King, Copeland, Carrier, or just about any other brand of compressor, we'll give you a perfect fit, OEM quality without the OEM price tag, and the fastest service in the industry.

CMP
CORPORATION®

P.O. Box 15199 • Oklahoma City, OK 73155-5199 • (405) 672-4544 • <http://www.cmpcorp.com>

CMP is a registered trademark of CMP Corporation. ©1999 CMP Corporation

Stork group's 40-percent holding in Wartsila NSD Nederland, giving it 100-percent control of the Dutch company and one of Europe's most extensively modernized medium-speed diesel manufacturing facilities.

The Finnish organization had originally obtained a 60-percent interest in Stork-Werkspoor Diesel in 1989, renaming it Stork-Wartsila Diesel. The subsequent styling of the company as

Wartsila NSD Nederland was a mark of the strengthened Wartsila brand identity and the absorption of New Sulzer Diesel. Given a solid foundation to the long-term manufacturing program at the Zwolle plant in the Netherlands, a new Wartsila 38B design has been developed as the group's future standard-bearer in the 380-mm bore category. The B-engine offers a substantial advance in power rating, to 725-kW per cylinder

from the 660-kW/cyl of the original Wartsila 38 type, but with enhanced environmental and production features.

Far-reaching restructure implemented in the wake of last year's heavy losses had a positive impact on Wartsila NSD Corporation's results for the opening four months of 1999. The operating loss was trimmed to \$210,000, from the \$37 million deficit of the corresponding period of 1998.

Maritime shares make a comeback

Share prices in Oslo continued to rise during June and in the first six months of 1999, the Shipping Index rocketed 30.6 percent. The All Share Index is not far behind with an increase of 23.7 percent during the same period. Trading at the Oslo Stock Exchange has never been more active than in 1999 so far with the daily average turnover for the first half of the year at \$208,600,000. This is 27.1 percent higher than the average for the whole of 1998. On average 4,775 transactions were carried out each day during June. This is 42 percent higher than the average for last year. The Italian company Navigazione Montanari has offered \$8 per share in I.M. Skaugen (SKA), sending the stock up almost 40 percent and to the top of the winner list for June. The Hong Kong based company Jinhui Shipping and Transport (JIN) enjoyed a good month as its share price soared 36.6 percent. This has been attributed to increased levels of activity in the Asian region. Northern Offshore (NOF) rose all of 45.5 percent in June, making it the best performer among offshore shares. Also Brøvig Offshore (BRO) and Polar Holding (POL) rose in double digits. Det Søndenfjeldske (SFJ) and Smedvig (SME & SMEB) remain among the five stocks with the poorest share price development from last month. Navis (NIS) tops the list with a fall of 23.8 percent, following the company's announcement on the long term financing of Navis Explorer I. Ocean Rig (OCR) dropped 18.3 percent as it became known that the completion of its first two rigs has been delayed until next year.



Orkot® Marine Bearings are offered as custom-engineered components (to Ø 2.2m) and as semi-finished tubes and plates with stocks worldwide.

Available in three material grades to perfectly match application requirements.

Classification society approvals. 24 hour service, worldwide.

Orkot® Marine Bearings

A unique synthetic composition and the incorporation of solid lubricants, ensures Orkot® Marine Bearings operate with an exceptionally low co-efficient of friction in seawater, grease, oil and even in dry-running conditions.

- High load tolerance - for applications including crane mast bearings and cylinder rod-end bearings.
- Water lubricated - for rudder and propeller shaft bearings.
- Low friction - suited to hatch cover pads and stabilizer bearings.



TLM MARINE
TXM MARINE
SLM MARINE

For immediate contact, call our Information Centre:
Europe • Middle East
Phone: +39 02 806 807 28 Fax: +39 02 806 807 32
America • Asia
Phone: +1 (310) 371-1025; 1 (800) 767-3257 (within USA)
Fax: +1 (310) 371-3135

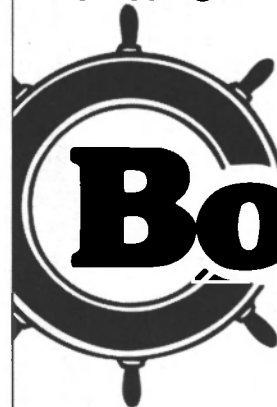
Busak+Shamban I

www.busakshamban.com

Orkot® Marine is manufactured within the Busak-Shamban Group by Orkot Composites

Circle 268 on Reader Service Card

The Bollinger Advantage



Repairs, Conversions, Newbuilds • ISO 9001 Certified
Nine Gulf Coast Locations • 23 Drydocks—8100 Ton Capacity
Full Service Machine, Electrical and Propeller Shops
24 Hours a Day—7 Days a Week

QUALITY

Since 1946, the Bollinger name has been synonymous with quality of work, reliability of performance and excellence in craftsmanship. Bollinger has always meant innovation, fair price and family commitment.

After more than 50 years, it's still that way.
Because it's our name.

Post Office Box 250 • 8365 Highway 308 South • Lockport, Louisiana 70374
Telephone: 504.532.2554 • Fax: 504.532.7225 • www.bollingershipyards.com



Winners of the month

Shipping	List	Change
I.M. Skaugen	Main	+39.5%
Jinhui Shipping and Tr.	Main	+36.6%
Solvang	Main	+22.7%
Stolt-Nielsen B	Main	+21.7%
Western Bulk Shipping	Main	+20.0%
Offshore	List	Change
Northern Offshore	SMB	+45.5%
Brøvig Offshore	SMB	+30.0%
Polar Holding	SMB	+12.5%
Havila	SMB	+9.3%
Petrolia Drilling	SMB	+8.0%

Losers of the month

Shipping	List	Change
Team Shipping	SMB	-20.0%
Bona Shipholding	Main	-9.3%
Mosvold Shipping	Main	-8.6%
Leif Hoegh & Co	Main	-8.3%
First Olsen Tankers	Main	-6.0%
Offshore	List	Change
Navis	SMB	-23.8%
Det Søndenfjeldske	Main	-18.5%
Ocean Rig	SMB	-18.3%
Smedvig A	Main	-18.0%
Smedvig B	Main	-16.1%

Your Profit!

It's the most important reason to own a SkipperLiner.

Improve your profits!

You're in the marine business to make money. That's clear. And we can help. Building dependable boats that can generate healthy profits is what SkipperLiner does best.

- Work boats
- Water taxis
- Canal boats
- Dinner yachts
- Paddle wheelers
- Luxury vessels
- Extensive business training
- Financing sources
- Craft that work hard and earn!

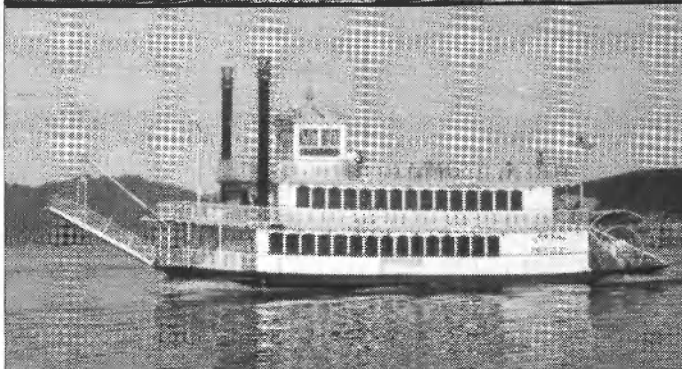
(Top) SkipperLiner luxury vessels rank among the finest and strongest, and earn profits in a variety of configurations. 30' to 160' lengths. 14' to 60' beams. We have excellent custom design/build abilities.

(Center) SkipperLiner's newest sternwheeler, the M.S. Dixie II operates as a sight-seeing and dinner cruiser. At 141' x 33', certified for 600 passengers, she is one of three SkipperLiners earning for their owners on Lake Tahoe.

(Bottom) Nostalgic SkipperLiner paddlewheelers from 49 to 800 passengers generate significant revenues for dinner cruise operators throughout the U.S.

(Far Right) SkipperLiner canal boats and water taxis in various designs are a source of consistent income for our customers. 49,100,150 passenger models, or we'll custom build to your needs.

**Call us at (608) 784-5110 today.
Let's talk about a boat that will
generate revenue for you!**



SKIPPERLINER

Where Excellence Takes To The Water

Voted Outstanding
Passenger Vessel
1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997
Maritime Reporter

621 Park Plaza Drive La Crosse, WI 54601 (608) 784-5110 FAX (608) 784-7778

Circle 29[®] on Reader Service Card

Marine Finance

Leaders Convene At Ship Finance Forum

The fact that it is a down market did not discourage head executives of the world's top shipping companies from meeting to discuss marine finance options.

By Regina P. Ciardiello, assistant editor

It was an international display of knowledge and know-how at the 10th Annual Ship Finance Forum that took place in June at Manhattan's New York Palace Hotel.

Sponsored by the Institute for Interna-

tional Research and Chase Securities, the event kicked off on June 23 with an introductory presentation.

Discussions began the following day with an introduction by **Peter Evensen**, head of global shipping at Chase Securities, who was not at all hesitant to comment on the industry's obvious decline.

"This is the worst shipping market,

since the mid-80's," Evensen declared. "High-debt servicing costs remain, while earning prospects continue to weaken."

Throughout his presentation Evensen pointed out that the market's less-than-stellar showing is attributed to factors such as poor global economy, a slow-down in world trade, as well as a weak capital structure. Although these observations would most likely shy away any potential investors from entering into the shipping industry, the end is not near, according to **James E. Glassman**, senior economist & managing director U.S. Economic & Policy Research, Chase Securities.

"There are many reasons to be optimistic," Glassman said. "It's a good sign that the Asian market is rebounding and we'll see a period of solid growth when the economy catches up to where the U.S. has been."

Recent developments in the market were also discussed throughout the conference's proceedings. **Jarle Hammer**, director, Fearnsearch, Fearnleys A/S, commented that the drybulk market has experienced a four-year long decline, but should gain muscle by the end of the year. Hammer also mentioned that the Biffex market is on the rise, and interestingly, this summer will be one of great interest for those wanting to first enter into the market.

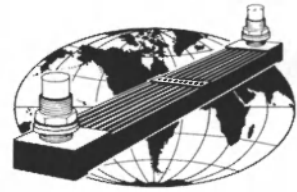
"A key issue for shipping market analysts and all others interested in world economy trade," according to Hammer is whether the crisis in Asia is already over and how soon we shall again see sustained economic growth."

Perhaps the most innovative assumption proclaimed at the conference was the question of why the industry in general is not more closely followed by institutional investors. The reasoning behind this query, raised by **Bjorn Moller**, president and CEO of Teekay Shipping, quite simply stems from the fact that the bulk shipping business, which has failed to develop into a large, industrial business is unprofitable. This, along with poor returns throughout the 90's, provides an unappealing mix.

Moller, whose presentation focused on, "Maintaining Shareholder Value in A Company That Has Reached Critical Mass," explained how executives can determine what exactly it is that shareholders want. The answer — share price maximization.

"Ultimately, what all shareholders want is maximization of their share price," Moller said. "For this to happen requires the creation of Shareholder Value. As the company's management, everything we do should be the long term interest of our shareholders, with the ultimate aim of raising that stock price."

WHAT DO THESE SIX BOATS HAVE COMMON?



FERNSTRUM GRIDCOOLER

They looked for the Grid. That's right, they all chose the Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel cooler to meet their engine's cooling needs. They know that the Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel cooler has proven to be the most dependable and cost efficient form of keel cooling available. Over 50 years ago, Robert Fernstrum set out to design a keel cooling system for U.S. Military landing craft. Today, the GRIDCOOLER keel cooler is known by countless customers around the world for its durability, efficiency and ease of installation. With well over 20,000 models to choose from, Fernstrum has a keel cooling solution that's right for your application. Don't take chances with your engine's durability. Do it right the first time...Use Fernstrum GRIDCOOLER keel coolers.

R.W. FERNSTRUM & COMPANY

1716 11th Avenue, Menominee, MI 49858

Ph: 906-863-5553 Fax: 906-863-5634 E-mail: sales@fernstrum.com

LOOK FOR THE GRID... FIND FERNSTRUM QUALITY

Buy Secondhand Ships Now?

Drewry's reasons the time is soon to invest in used ships for profit

To be trite, every cloud has a silver lining, and the stormy shipping market crisis' shining beacon appears to be strong investment opportunities in secondhand ships. In its latest report, "Secondhand Ships: Investment Potential and Value for Money," Drewry's argues that "adversity provides opportunity... therefore, acquisitions made now could prove to be bargains." Drewry believes that 1999 and 2000 should be interesting and active years for the secondhand ship market.

Drewry's analysis of market potential through to 2003 in the mainstream markets concludes that the highest investment returns could come from Panamax and Handymax bulk carriers but most classes of bulk carriers and tankers could cross a 10 percent IRR "hurdle rate" at some point over the period — the crucial factor being timing.

Although newbuild prices have remained in check for years, the shipping industry maxim that there is no money to be made in newbuilds still seems pervasive. Money is often made, however, in the use of secondhand ships, and the secondhand market has become volatile and, currently, there seems to be no shortage of potential buyers when a vessel on offer is regarded as "quality tonnage."

The ability to realize the potential of these acquisitions will depend on the pace and extent of market recovery over the next two to four years. For the moment, however, Drewry feels that the key views are those of potential sellers — do they want to/are they able to tough it out? Will banks put pressure on owners to liquidate assets? Another maxim in shipping circles is that the decision to sell is often far harder to take than the decision to buy. Another key aspect taxing minds in the marketplace — and especially potential buyers — is, what is a ship worth? As "Secondhand Ships" points out, a lot depends on who is asking the question and why.

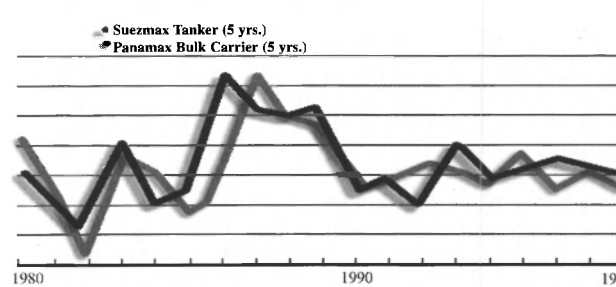
"Secondhand Ships," sees other issues that are changing the marketplace. While much of the practicality of buying and selling ships follows established, "tried and trusted" methods and procedures, the world is changing and new generations may want to embrace new methods — even if the old and arcane retain many merits.

The changing balance in fleet owner nationalities may force the adoption of

local practices and require centers of broking to relocate. Equally, the advancements, opportunities and challenges posed by the IT revolution could

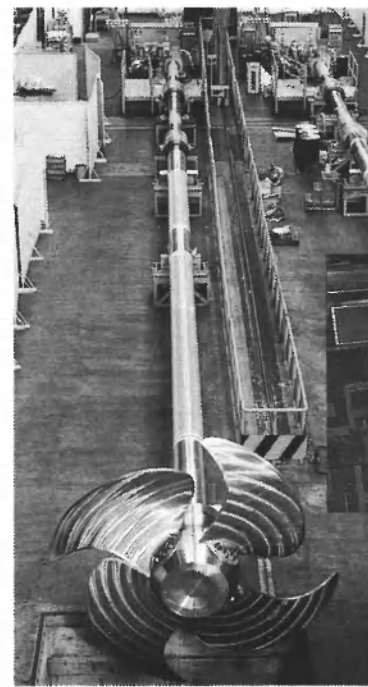
also see the conduct of S&P transactions undergoing reform in the new

Secondhand Value Fluctuations for Selected Bulk Carriers and Tankers (% change from the previous year; Source: Drewry)



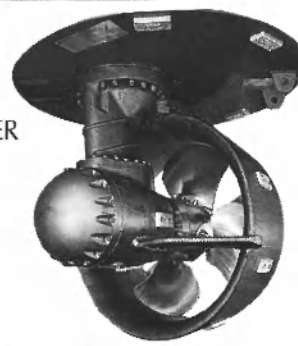
IN PURSUIT OF MANOEUVRABILITY

Aspiring to provide excellent systems, Kawasaki, with a century-long experience, is continually researching and developing new propulsion systems.

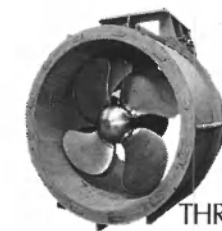


C.P. PROPELLER

REXPELLER



INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM



SIDE THRUSTER



World Trade Center Bldg., 4-1, Hamamatsu-cho, 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6116, Japan
 ● Marine Machinery Sales Dept. Prime Mover Division: Phone: 81-3-3435-2366 Fax: 81-3-3435-2022
 Kawasaki Heavy Industries (UK) Ltd. Phone: 44-171-588-5222 Fax: 44-171-588-5333
 Kawasaki Heavy Industries (Europe) B.V. Phone: 31-20-644-6869-70 Fax: 31-20-642-5725
 Kawasaki Heavy Industries (USA) Inc. Phone: 1-212-759-4950 Fax: 1-212-759-6421

Marine Finance

millennium.

Most observers of the secondhand market have cognitive impressions of buyer and seller trends, particularly by nationality. However, this is not always borne out by the facts. Drewry's research has found that, although buyer patterns in the mainstream dry bulk and tanker sectors show an expected Greek

dominance, seller patterns do not present a particularly clear cut picture. The mainstream markets are consolidating and Drewry asks the question whether a mixed selling pattern alongside a better-defined buying pattern is a sign of this.

For more information on obtaining a copy of this report:

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card

Coflexip Stena Orders Ship

Coflexip Stena Offshore awarded Hyundai Mipo Dockyard with a contract for the construction of its newbuild ultra deepwater pipelay and construction vessel. Delivery is scheduled for January 2001, with operations scheduled to commence during the second quarter 2001.

The vessel features a storage capacity of at least 8,000 tons of products, transit speed of 13 knots and a heavy lift capability of 400 tons. The newbuild is noted as the only one in its class to have the ability of laying flexible as well as rigid lines in ultra deepwaters.

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card









MOTOR-SERVICES HUGO STAMP, INC.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS & SERVICE CENTER



TURBOCHARGER SERVICES

- MAN B&W
- EGT - NAPIER
- HOLSET - BANNEWITZ

- STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTERIZED BALANCING
- FIELD SERVICE WITH FACTORY TRAINED ENGINEERS
- REBLADING WITH NEW OR RECONDITIONED COMPONENTS
- ABB TURBOCHARGER REPAIRS, 'OEM' SPARE PARTS & EXCHANGES

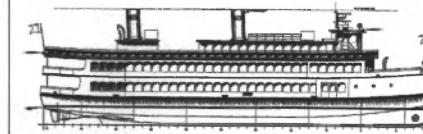
24 HOUR SERVICE HOT-LINE 1-800-622-6747 (MSHS)

Please visit our Web page at <http://www.mshs.com>

3190 SW 4TH AVENUE - FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315 - PH: (954) 763-3660 FAX: (954) 763-2872

Circle 265 on Reader Service Card

Nichols To Construct 800-Passenger Dinner Boat



Nichols Boat Builders is currently building a new \$8 million dinner boat for Argosy Cruises, designed to resemble the bluff-bowed steamboats of the Mosquito Fleet that plied Puget Sound before the turn of the century. The 180 ft. (54.8 m) vessel is expected to enter service along the Seattle waterfront in June 2000 carrying 800 passengers on three decks, according to **John Blackman**, Argosy board chairman; and **Matt Nichols**, president of the Whidbey Island, Wash. boat building company.

The vessel is Powered by a pair of 7,000-hp Luger engines from Alaska Diesel Electric, with power plants employing Twin Disc deep case reduction gears driving the vessel to a top speed of 11 knots.

Port Weller Awarded \$500,000 Contract


Port Weller Dry Docks was awarded a \$500,000 contract to conduct a five-year survey on the U.S. flag tug, M.V. Presque Isle, as well as for the undertaking of any necessary repairs to the vessel as needed. The 155 ft. (47.2 m) vessel was built in the early 1970's, and is owned by U.S.S. Great Lakes Fleet Inc. of Duluth, Minn. All Great lakes vessels must undergo a survey every five years.

Circle 43 on Reader Service Card

R&B Falcon Lands Drilling Contracts For Semisubmersibles

R&B Falcon Inc. has been granted a contract by Petro-Canada, utilizing the fourth-generation semisubmersible, Henry Goodrich for the development of the Terra Nova field offshore eastern Canada. The agreement with Petro-Canada provides for a firm two-year period commencing during the first quarter of 2000, following the unit's completion of its current drilling program with BP Amoco in the U.K. The total contract value amounts to an estimated figure of \$74 million with Petro-

CLOGGED ? FILTERS ?



ALGAE-X
ALGAE-X International
877 425 4239
Made in U.S.A.

CLEANS DIESEL FUEL FILTERS & TANKS

- OPTIMAL FUEL QUALITY
- ENGINES RUN BETTER, SMOKE LESS
- ZERO MAINTENANCE, LIFETIME WARRANTY

Call **ALGAE-X** before Cleaning Tanks or Replacing your Fuel

Dealer Inquiries: 800-403-3284 • Fax: 941-463-7855
www.algae-x.net • e-mail: algae-x@atl.net

Circle 201 on Reader Service Card

MOORING FACILITIES
DOCKS • PILING
NEW CONSTRUCTION • REPAIRS



BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., LLC

*New Orleans • Baton Rouge
Lake Charles • Houston • Mobile*

(504) 827-7637
(800) 284-3377
www.bohbros.com

Circle 212 on Reader Service Card

Canada having the option to extend the primary term of the contract for up to an additional three years with rates to be determined.

Finnish Yard To Build Cruise Ship for Carnival

Kvaerner Masa-Yards Helsinki New Shipyard is expected to construct a 2,112-passenger vessel for Carnival Cruise Lines. The vessel, Carnival Pride, will cost approximately \$375 million and will be the sister ship to Carnival Spirit, which is currently under construction.

OMI Completes Sale/Leaseback To Repay Debt

OMI Corporation completed a sale/leaseback of its 1999-built Suezmax, Columbia, reportedly to repay existing debt. In addition, the company also sold Czantoria for demolition. Proceeds from both sales will also be used for general corporate purposes.

Recent Ship Sales

June 11 to July 5, 1999

Name	Type	DWT	Yr. Build	Price (\$M)
Renda	Tanker	6,269	1984	3
Kasira	Tanker	6,269	1984	3
Ventspils	Tanker	6,269	1984	3
Harriet Maru	Bulker	177,754	1982	7
Stamford Trader	Bulker	70,119	1995	6.8
North Marchioness	Bulker	64,442	1984	7.4
Malaya	Bulker	41,545	1984	8.0
Pink Sands	Bulker	37,687	1984	6.9
Unamonte	Bulker	21,939	1980	2.3
Fordham	Bulker	22,260	1980	2.0
Rubin Rose	Bulker	22,273	1990	7.8
Luna Verde	Bulker	26,706	1986	6.5
Crown Rose	Bulker	29,099	1984	5.3
Verner	Bulker	37,662	1984	6.7
Pink Sands	Bulker	37,663	1984	6.8
Erasmus	Bulker	38,250	1979	2.1
Pacific Sky	Bulker	40,461	1985	7.6
Bandak	Bulker	62,027	1980	3.5
Litrotis	Bulker	64,120	1981	3.5
Success Bulker	Bulker	64,120	1981	4.8
Heliopolis	Bulker	64,464	1977	2.3
Tomis Future	Bulker	64,982	1989	4.5
Lionsgate	Bulker	69,000	1996	18.5
Lake Avery	Bulker	71,411	1977	1.7
Global Faith	Bulker	73,500	1998	20.6
Red Tulip	Bulker	75,720	1979	3.5
Red Rose	Bulker	75,724	1978	2.3
Aberous	Bulker	149,532	1992	20.0
Port Hedland Maru	Bulker	251,191	1986	14.7
Jag Prabhat	Tanker	27,402	1985	11.7
Ebura	Tanker	31,375	1979	3.2
Prestige	Tanker	68,337	1989	15.7
Hakuyou Maru	Tanker	89,960	1987	15.2
Yubsei Maru	Tanker	96,101	1994	22.0
Al Bizzia	Tanker	105,000	1999	33.5
Sentinel	Tanker	106,650	1986	14.4
New Prosperity	Tanker	271,967	1981	7.1

Information courtesy of Shipping Intelligence and Reuters. Shipping Intelligence can be reached at 25 W. 43rd St., New York, NY 10036; Tel: 212-997-0966; Fax: 212-997-1105; e-mail: SPL@PANIX.com

Inacom And Crowley Maritime Close Services Contract Deal

Inacom Corporation announced that it has signed a three-year, \$6 million contract with Crowley Maritime Corporation for the purpose of providing a full line of desktop-based information technology (IT) procurement services for the marine transportation services company. Inacom, which designs, imple-

ments and manages distributed technology infrastructure solutions that optimize clients' return on IT investments, will use Compaq hardware and peripherals for Crowley's 2,000 desktops across 50 domestic sites and 14 international locations. The deal with Inacom is in conjunction with Crowley's ongoing technology improvement process, which began last summer — most recently, its newly-built state-of-the-art

data center in Jacksonville, Fla.

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card

Friede Goldman And Ocean Rig Reschedule Rig Deliveries

Friede Goldman International announced that Ocean Rig ASA's Bingo 9000-1 and 9000-2 deepwater semisubmersibles, currently under construction at Friede Goldman Offshore in



Foam Filled Marine Fenders Marine Guard™

The Ultimate Protector for Ships, Harbor Craft, Wharves & Piers.

- Construction complies with United States Navy and Coast Guard Specifications.
- Core consists of closed-cell, resilient, energy absorbing foam, covered with a protective, seamless polyurethane elastomer skin. Filament nylon tire cord reinforcement is continuously wound in the skin for added strength and durability. Will not mark or scratch vessel hulls.
- Constructed with integral swivel end fittings, internally connected with a heavy duty chain.
- Easy to install with very little maintenance.
- Light weight and extremely buoyant with a lower reaction force than either hard rubber or pneumatic fenders. (Almost 40% higher energy absorption than pneumatic fenders.)

URETHANE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
(800) 913-0062

17007 South Broadway, Gardena
CA 90248, U.S.A.
Tel (310) 532-3662 • Fax (310) 532-9884

Stocking Distributors:
Waterman Supply Company
910 Mahar, Wilmington, CA 90744, U.S.A.
1-800-322-3131
Tel (310) 522-9698 • Fax (310) 522-1043

Anchor Marine & Industrial Supply, Inc.
6545 Lindbergh, Houston, TX 77087, U.S.A.
1-800-233-8014
Tel (713) 644-1183 • Fax (713) 644-1185

Pascagoula, Miss., have been rescheduled for delivery in the second quarter of next year.

Raytheon Integrated Bridge System Approved In Norway

Raytheon Marine has installed its first DNV-W1 approved Integrated Navigation System Bridge Control® on Norway's latest newbuilding Doris, built by

Aukura shipyard for shipowner Anders Utkilen's Rederi. The vessel is the first of a series of modern product tankers that are designed for One Man Bridge Operation. Designed and produced by Raytheon Marine, the new system offers an optimized operator interface with common design for all units from radar to gyro repeaters.

Raytheon Marine integrated bridge systems have now been fitted to 35 ves-

sels and Raytheon has been awarded orders to outfit 27 newbuildings in Europe, the U.S., Korea and China.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card

Vickers Ulstein Marine Systems To Provide Equipment Packages

In a contract worth more than \$6.3 million, Vickers Ulstein Marine Systems is to supply winches, steering gear, rudd-

ers, stern rollers, bulk handling systems and switchboards for two anchor handling tug supply vessels (AHTS) under construction at Dalian Shipyard in China. The vessels are being built for Taubakompaniet of Trondheim in Norway. Each ship will have a Brattvaag anchor handling and towing winch, rated for 400 tons pull and 500 tons brake holding load. The bulk handling system will comprise four tanks and two compressors per vessel. Two Ulstein high lift rudders will also be fitted to AHTS, operated by Tenfjord steering gear. In addition, Ulstein Automation are supplying two sets of electrical switchboards.

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card

MAAG Closes Navy Deal

MAAG Gear AG, Zurich, Switzerland, supplier of high performance marine technology gear, has won an order from the South Korean Navy. The order consists of six gear units for three destroyers based on CODOG system arrangement. The gears will be installed between LM 2500 gas turbines with a power of 24,220 kW each at a speed ratio change of 3,600/190 rpm, and between a diesel engine with a power of 3,830 kW with a speed ratio change of 1,455/107 rpm. MAAG is also a supplier of quality gears for the cement and turbo industries.

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card

Aker Finnyards Wins Navy, Ferry Contracts

In a joint venture with FY-Industries Ltd., Aker Finnyards signed a contract with the Finnish Navy to build a fast hovercraft vessel, which will be the prototype for a future series of fast combat vessels. The price of the vessel is reported to be worth more than \$12 million. It will be constructed from welded panels of thin marine aluminum sheets and extrusions connected with lightweight composite constructions. The vessel is expected to be approximately 90 ft. (27.4 m) in length with a 50.5 ft. (15.4 m) beam. The 4,500 kW engines provide the vessel with a maximum speed of 50 knots.

Along with this venture, Aker Finnyards recently signed a \$102 million-contract with Irish Continental Group (Irish Ferries) to build what is reported to be the world's largest Ropax ferry. The 682 ft. (208 m) vessel with a 102 ft. (31 m) beam, will replace the Irish Ferries "Isle of Inishmore," which currently runs from Dublin to the North Wales port of Holyhead. The 1,800-passenger ferry will be designed to operate on short-sea international routes transporting passengers, private cars, semi-trailers, articulated vehicles, and other wheeled cargoes. The vessel will have 157 passenger cabins and 80 crew cabins and will travel at a service speed of 22 knots.

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card

The Power of PRODUCTIVITY

Integrated ship design and production solutions



- ✓ Promotes concurrent design and engineering
- ✓ Lowers production costs
- ✓ Increases product quality
- ✓ Supports IPPD approach



Intergraph offers the leading-edge system for ship design, construction, and life cycle support. Our technology leverages desktop software and hardware to immerse ship designers, planners, and other members of the team in a collaborative design world with a fully associative 3D ship model and Integrated Data Environment (IDE) — all at very affordable prices. Plus, you get the business benefits of dealing with the world leader in CAD/CAM/CAE technology Award-winning support, maintenance, and training programs.

Call Intergraph's Marine Products Division today for more information.
1-800-345-4856
1-256-730-7762
Fax 1-256-730-6708
www.intergraph.com

Images courtesy Avondale Industries, Inc., New Orleans, and Newport News Shipbuilding, Norfolk.

INTERGRAPH

FEDERAL SYSTEMS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1999 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. MC98075



**IT HAS 10,200 HORSEPOWER.
IT HAS A TOP SPEED OF 16 KNOTS.
IT'S THE MOST POWERFUL OF ITS KIND.**

IT'S THE CROWLEY TUG BEHIND THIS TANKER.

You can't see it. But it's back there, putting some major moves on this giant tanker. At Crowley, we're big on performance. In fact, our Prince William Sound Class vessels, in operation for the Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, are the largest and most powerful cycloidal driven tractor tugs ever built. These 155' vessels are the newest members of our Valdez fleet. And we're currently engineering a series of new Prevention and Response Tugs that will be equipped to handle almost any emergency. At Crowley, we're committed to delivering new technologies to help safeguard shippers and Alaska waters. Whether it's a nudge, a pull or simple escort, count on Crowley to point you in the right direction. For more information, call 1-800-248-8632.



CROWLEY
MARINE SERVICES
A Subsidiary of Crowley Maritime Corporation

www.crowley.com

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

Coatings & Corrosion Control

New Steel-Thickness Measurement Promises Faster Surveys



DNV project manager, Jostein Jacobsen testing the prototype of the surveyor's tool, a handheld device for steel measurements combined with an acoustic navigation system.

Based on half-wave resonance measurements, a new means of quickly and accurately determining steel thickness can speed ship surveys. It is especially valuable in inspecting old and corroded steelwork.

The new DNV system, launched at Nor-Shipping '99 is unique. Present-day methods, based on ultrasonic thickness measurements, are not reliable on heavily corroded plates, and for large vessels are also considered too slow.

The basic technological challenge was to transmit 100 percent of the signal energy through corroded steel plates, and receive and interpret the reflected signal to give an accurate thickness measurement.

The basic principles of the new measuring method (half-wave resonance) have been known for 40 years. But their application was not technically feasible until recently due to lack of data power and limited transmitter technology. A novel method for analyzing acoustic frequency spectra has been developed jointly by DNV and the Norwegian industrial group Kongsberg Defense & Aerospace through an exclusive cooperation agreement.

The measuring method has extreme accuracy in both air and water. The mean strength thickness is processed over a chosen area, providing for further analysis and planning. No removal of scaling and other corrosion products is required, nor of marine growth. On-line digital registration and processing of inspection data is incorporated. Patents for the method have been applied for.

Wet-Surface Hull Scanning

The Resonance Thickness Measurement unit has been field tested and mounted on a carrier. This is a Remote Operated Vehicle (ROV), on which it is lowered into the water to scan the bottom and sides of a vessel up to the waterline. The ROV requires no diver assistance, and will scan 100 percent of the steel thickness over the whole hull area at a speed of one sq. m per second. An easy to operate positioning system gives a navigational accuracy closer than 10mm. The

same ROV can be lowered into any water-filled tank for scanning the tank internals. The ROV performance is outstanding with respect to speed, size, and weight.

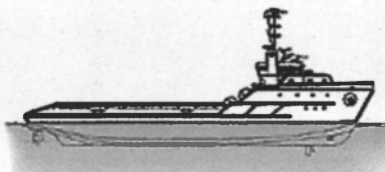
Shorter Inspection Times

All digital data from the measurements can be fed on-line into the DNV Nauticus SiO product model. Nauticus is a database in which class-related information regarding the hull, equipment and operation is accumulated over a vessel's lifetime. In this application, thickness measurements can also be fed into any database for non-DNV classed vessels. Advantages of the new system include: Less need for drydocking, reduced inspection time during surveys, greater inspection efficiency, stripping and cleaning of tanks not required.

The new technology in part, is designed to revolutionize steel-thickness measurements of corroded surfaces. Shipowners, insurers, builders and maritime authorities will know the true status of vessels. Says **Per Labom**, technical manager of Stena Bulk: "If you send down 10 surveyors to measure steel thickness, the traditional ultrasonic way, you will get ten different results. With DNV's new system we can quickly get reliable measurements in a single operation."

Reprinted, in part, from The Corporate Magazine of Det Norske Veritas.

NORDIC GROUP



NORDIC SHIP CONSULTANTS INC.

NORDIC MARINE
MANAGEMENT, INC.

NORDIC
INTERNATIONAL
HOLDINGS, SA

NORDIC TECHNICAL
DEVELOPMENT, INC.

<http://www.nordicship.com>

US-BASED INT'L TUG & BARGE OPERATORS WITH "FOREIGN FLAG UNITS", SPECIALIZED IN REGULAR CARGO AND SHIP SERVICES. CARGO-BARGES AND VESSEL-TOWING FROM U.S. WATERS TO/FROM CANADA, CENTRAL- & SOUTH-AMERICA.

VISIT OUR WEB-SITE AND SPECIFY YOUR REQUIREMENTS IN OUR SPECIAL FORM THROUGH OUR E-MAIL OR REGULAR FAX:

TEL: 954-524-0025

FAX: 954-524-0056

E-MAIL: nsci@nordicship.com

IMO: TBT Ban Could Have Adverse Effects

The International Maritime Organization (IMO) held its 43rd session of the Marine Environmental Protection Committee (MEPC) from June 28th through July 1st. Delegates to the MEPC were expected to consider a proposal to ban the application of tributyltin (TBT) self-polishing copolymer paints by the year 2003.

At the previous MEPC session in November 1998, delegates prepared a draft resolution that calls for a ban on the application of TBT by 2003 and a ban on its use by 2008. These dates were designated based on the assumption that viable alternatives would be available on the market. However, since November, serious questions have been raised concerning the possible adverse environmental effects and the availability of suitable alternative paints.

Unfortunately, it is highly unlikely that any product equal in effectiveness or longevity (with a 60-month guaranteed painting interval) to TBT-based paints will be available for use by January 1, 2003. At the last meeting of the U.S. delegation to the MEPC in May, several ship companies produced evidence that existing alternatives yield poor results, and environmental data on alternative biocides is very limited, with the potential environmental risks still unknown.

In the U.S. existing alternative paints do not meet Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions restrictions, and notably reformulation of those paints to meet existing regulation would take-up to five additional years of field-

testing in order to demonstrate effectiveness.

In contrast, TBT is VOC-compliant, and numerous long-term studies confirm that levels of TBT in water, sediments, and aquatic life continue to decline. Current data indicates that reg-

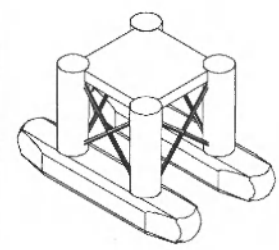
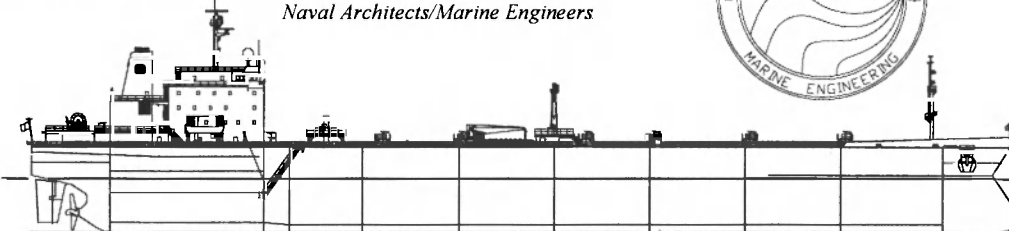
ulations have been successful in limiting the levels of TBT.

The Executive summary provided at the conference states, "In addressing the proposal to ban the use of all TBT-based paints in 2003, the IMO must consider the potential adverse effects of a premature ban. An increase in the usage of unproven alternative anti-fouling systems could lead to the following:

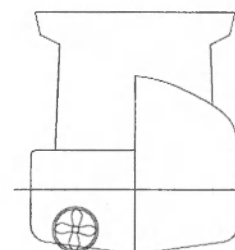
Increase in invasive species, which lead to serious environmental and economic damage, higher fuel consumption leading to an increase in air pollution, accelerated levels of blasting ship hulls in order to comply with the 2003 date, higher emission levels of Volatile Organic Compounds (Voices) released into the air and higher levels of copper released into the environment.

Maritime Design, Inc.

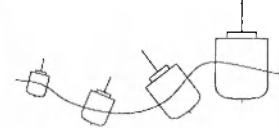
LECS
system
The Double Hull Solution
in retrofit technology U.S. Patent



Professional Services
to the
Marine Transportation, Offshore
Development and
Shipbuilding Industries
Specializing in Shipyard Production Support



From Shipyard Environment to At-Sea-Demand
We Know How Ships Are Built!



Naval architecture and marine engineering services for ship design, new construction, regulatory compliance and specialized areas pertaining to mission requirements.

Maritime Design, Inc.

13000 Sawgrass Village Circle Suite 16 Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082 USA Contact: Jim Konopasek (904)273-0334 Fax (904)273-1685

Circle 261 on Reader Service Card

New Checklists To Offer Reduced Coating Damage

New checklists outlining the proper use of tank coatings are currently being issued by German shipbuilder, Aker MTW Werft to purchasers of its chemical tankers. The checklists, which are the first of their kind, will aid in the reduction of damage to tanker coatings through improper use.

The three A4-sized checklists outline proper procedures for cleaning and ventilating tanks, and loading and discharging cargoes.

Circle 64 on Reader Service Card

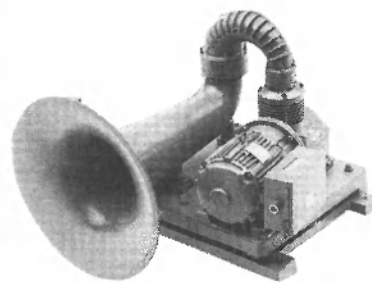
NACE International Announces New Dates And Locations

NACE International, The Corrosion Society, announces new dates and expanded seaboard locations for its well-known Marine Coating Inspection Course.

The three-day program, which is intended to assist ship owners and oper-

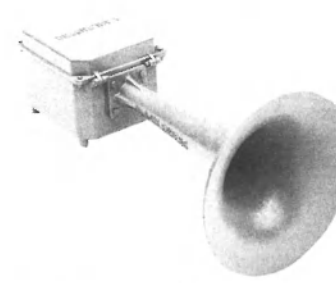
August, 1999

HEAVY-DUTY SIGNALS by Kahlenberg



Model S-120 Piston Horn

Chosen for use on aircraft carriers as well as commercial vessels over 200 meters in length, the S-120 utilizes an oscillating piston driven by 7-1/2 horsepower 3 phase 220/440 volt electric motor producing 143 dB and a fundamental frequency of 94 Hz in 1/3 octave band at one meter.



Model S-203C S-203 CHT

For vessels over 75 meters in length this design allows both whistles to exceed 143 dB (1/3 octave band). The S-2036 and S-203 CHT are virtually maintenance free. Durability is ensured by the use of bronze and marine aluminum construction materials through out. For the most extreme cold weather operation, Model S-203 CHT (shown) includes a thermostatically controlled, heated enclosure for both the combination manual/electric valve, and the horn sounding body.

Kahlenberg Signals were developed to withstand the punishing use of commercial and military service. Their durability has been demonstrated over decades of service on ocean-going vessels ranging from naval warships to commercial vessels. Military specifications have required extensive testing for many of these whistles and the accessories supplied with them, which have proven the exceptional qualities of Kahlenberg design and manufacturing.

OTHER QUALITY KAHLENBERG PRODUCTS AND SERVICES INCLUDE:

FAIRWATERS, PROPELLER REBUILDING, PROPELLERS UP TO 120" DIA, SHAFTS, COUPLINGS, BEARINGS, STUFFING BOXES, AIR COMPRESSORS, SOLENOID VALVES, USCG-ASME AIR RECEIVERS, FOG SIGNAL TIMERS, WHISTLE LIGHTS, AUTOMATIC AND AT WILL CONTROLS.

KAHLENBERG BROTHERS COMPANY

P.O. Box 358, 1966 MONROE ST.
TWO RIVERS, WISC. 54241
PHONE: (920) 793-4507
CABLE: KAHLENBERG
FAX: (920) 793-1346

MARINE PRODUCTS SINCE 1895

Circle 24E on Reader Service Card

Coatings & Corrosion Control

ators in meeting and exceeding the expected service life of their marine coatings, covers topics such as surface preparation, coating types and properties and inspection standards and specifications.

Courses will be held in San Francisco, Calif. From Nov. 4-6, 1999; Houston, Texas from Dec. 11-13, 1999; Norfolk,

Va., Feb. 26-28, 2000; New Orleans, La., April 15-17, 2000; and Milan, Italy, April 26-28, 2000.

Tremco Launches Vulkem 931 and 911

Tremco Inc. launched a new fast-curing, premium-grade polyurethane joint

sealant, Vulkem 931, for the construction industry. The product is a one-part, moisture-curing, fast-skinning sealant, which provides flexible, durable and weathertight seals for many types of building joints in both renovation and new construction projects, and offers quick-curing adhesion with a satin sheen finish. Vulkem is available in 11 stan-

dard colors, easily seals moving joints, and requires no primer on most construction materials.

Circle 55 on Reader Service Card

Discovery Adds To Line

Discovery Chemical Inc. announced its new PCM-345 METAL PREP FLUID for treating pressure-washed or sandblasted surfaces before priming and painting. The product is ideally suited for new cylinder and tank manufacturing, or refurbishing of previously used exchange units, which also significantly extends paint life.

Circle 56 on Reader Service Card

Ameron Offers

Revolutionary Topcoat

Ameron International Corporation's Protective Coatings Group offers PSX 1001, a revolutionary one-pack topcoat that reportedly saves time and labor costs. Ameron has been a pioneer not only in coatings performance, but also in environmental compliance. The PSX 1001 is a single component, high-gloss topcoat with gloss retention, an extensive recoat window, low VOC's and no isocyanates.

Circle 63 on Reader Service Card

Wheelabrator Expands

Wheelabrator Abrasives Inc. of Bedford Va., producer and marketer of premium shot and grit abrasives, expanded production with a new facility located in the north of Mexico.

Circle 57 on Reader Service Card

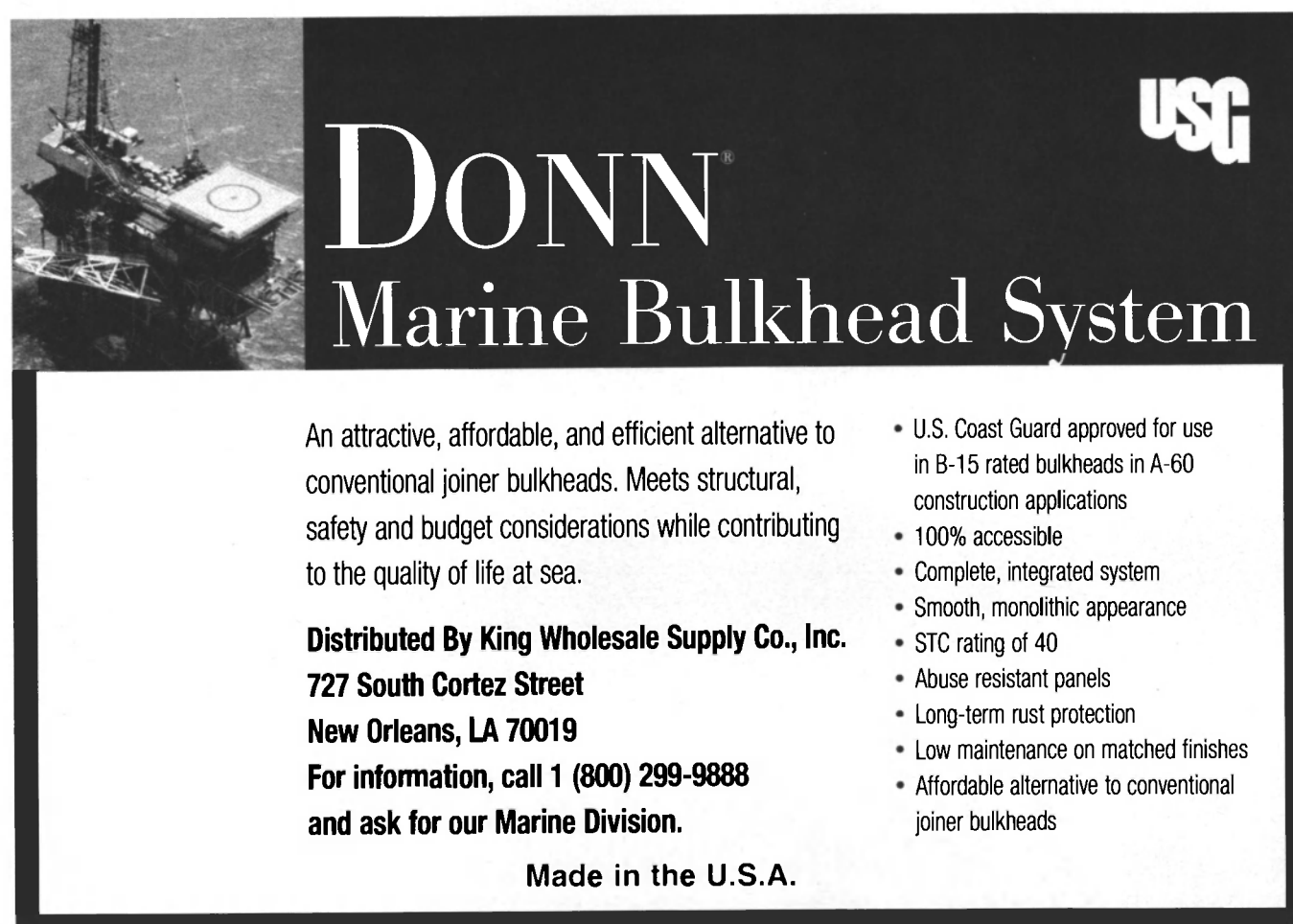
EBC Completes First North American Project

EBC Gulf Coast completed its first North American project using the EBE 500 UB Bottom Blaster. USF EBE, a manufacturer of machines for horizontal, vertical, and bottom steel surfaces, designed the EBE 500 UB.

The EBE 500 UB is designed to blast clean the underside of ships. It is a completely self-contained unit with its own power plant, hydraulic and electrical systems, even its own on-board dust collection unit, which allows the machine to work independently without interfering with other trades working nearby.

The EBC Gulf Coast-project was completed at the San Francisco Dry Dock in San Francisco on the "Maersk Constellation." Two technicians were sent from the Netherlands to train workers. The thickness of the paint was measured and it ranged from 55 to 90 mil, with an average over 70 mil. The EBE 500 was able to remove all the materials to an SP10 on a single pass.

Circle 58 on Reader Service Card



DONN Marine Bulkhead System

An attractive, affordable, and efficient alternative to conventional joiner bulkheads. Meets structural, safety and budget considerations while contributing to the quality of life at sea.

Distributed By King Wholesale Supply Co., Inc.
727 South Cortez Street
New Orleans, LA 70019
For information, call 1 (800) 299-9888 and ask for our Marine Division.

Made in the U.S.A.

- U.S. Coast Guard approved for use in B-15 rated bulkheads in A-60 construction applications
- 100% accessible
- Complete, integrated system
- Smooth, monolithic appearance
- STC rating of 40
- Abuse resistant panels
- Long-term rust protection
- Low maintenance on matched finishes
- Affordable alternative to conventional joiner bulkheads

Circle 251 on Reader Service Card

New Aluminum Seaworthy Hand Winches!



NEW!

- The aluminum alloy is specially formulated to withstand the corrosive effects of salt and salt water.
- Lightweight yet strong enough to handle loads from 440 lbs. to 1,760 lbs.
- Non-recoil automatic braking on all models.
- Can be driven from each end.

Jeamar Winches
1051 Clinton Street, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A. 14206
Tel: (716) 854-3211 • Fax: (716) 854-4141
Visit our web site at: www.jeamar.com
Email: sales@jeamar.com

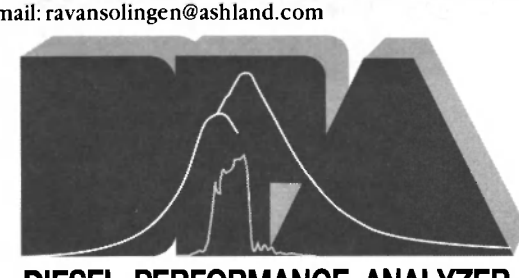
ISO 9002

Circle 243 on Reader Service Card

The Measure of Success ... Accuracy You Can Count On

You need reliable measurements for reliable results. Using advanced Kistler pressure sensors and permanently fitted magnetic flywheel sensors, the DPA system takes more than 3600 measurements per revolution up to 500 rpm. The result is precise data with accuracy of ± 0.1 degrees. Plus there's no need to disengage fuel pumps to adjust TDC while taking measurements—another boost to maximum precision!

Our leading technology has made the DPA system the model for value in automated combustion analysis. For information, contact your local Drew Marine representative or direct to: One Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005 USA Tel: (973) 263-7600 Fax: (973) 263-4491 E-mail: ravansolingen@ashland.com



DIESEL PERFORMANCE ANALYZER

HOW DIVERSIFIED ARE WE? ASHLAND CHEMICAL IS CHEMICALS, SPECIALTIES, RESINS AND PLASTICS, AND SPECIALIZED SERVICES AND SYSTEMS FOR CHEMICAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, RECOVERY AND RECYCLING, COOLING, BOILER AND PROCESS WATER TREATMENT, FUEL TREATMENT, SHIPBOARD AND OFFSHORE SERVICES.

Visit Ashland Chemical on the World Wide Web at: <http://www.ashchem.com> E-Mail: csr@ashchem.com

ASHLAND CHEMICAL
DREW MARINE DIVISION
Ashland Chemical Company
Division of Ashland Inc.

Circle 224 on Reader Service Card

MANLY HATCHES Are Seaproof

Since the 1960s, Manly Marine Closures Ltd., have set the standard for quality.

Unique patented designs provide a full range of quick-acting escape hatches.

When you choose Manly you are investing in the best closures money can buy. Call for information on marine doors and windows.



A Washington Company

20 Brooksbank Avenue
PO Box 86788
North Vancouver, BC V7L 4L3

Phone: (604) 984-4635
Fax: (604) 983-2713
www.manly.com

Circle 259 on Reader Service Card

WE HAVE QUITE A WEIGHTING LIST

If your vessel requires fixed ballast, you shouldn't go to sea without us.



PROVEN PROCESS
PROVEN SYSTEM
PROVEN COMPANY

FIXED BALLAST MATERIALS
AND INSTALLATION

BALLAST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

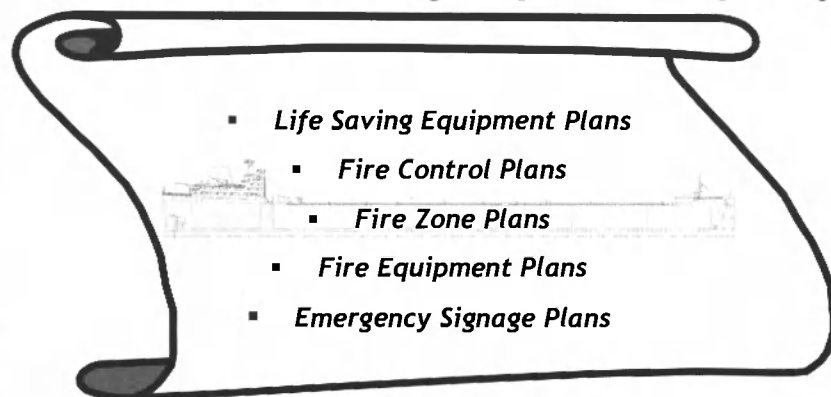
520-790-2229 FAX: 520-790-2239 WWW.BALLASTTECH.COM

Circle 209 on Reader Service Card

Attention!

Ship Owners, Operators, Managers & Marine Surveyors!
Need safety plan drawings for your vessels?

PCS Marine Technologies produces quality



- Life Saving Equipment Plans
- Fire Control Plans
- Fire Zone Plans
- Fire Equipment Plans
- Emergency Signage Plans

- ❖ FULL SIZE / FULL COLOR
- ❖ SHIP SPECIFIC CAD DRAWINGS TO SCALE - ANY VESSEL TYPE
- ❖ IMO COMPLIANT SYMBOLS
- ❖ READY TO LAMINATE OR FRAME AND MOUNT ON BOARD SHIP

3 Levels of Service Offered!

1. For Do-it-Yourself CAD users - IMO symbols clipart.
2. Have the information, but not in a format easy to update! - Safety Drawings and Plans produced from information furnished by you.
3. A "Total Systems Approach" -- our specialists provide a complete and timely service package including:
 - ✓ Visiting your ship to accurately collect all relevant information.
 - ✓ Producing CAD drawings and transcribing safety information as overlays.
 - ✓ Assisting ship owners to acquire regulatory approval as required.

Saving Life at Sea

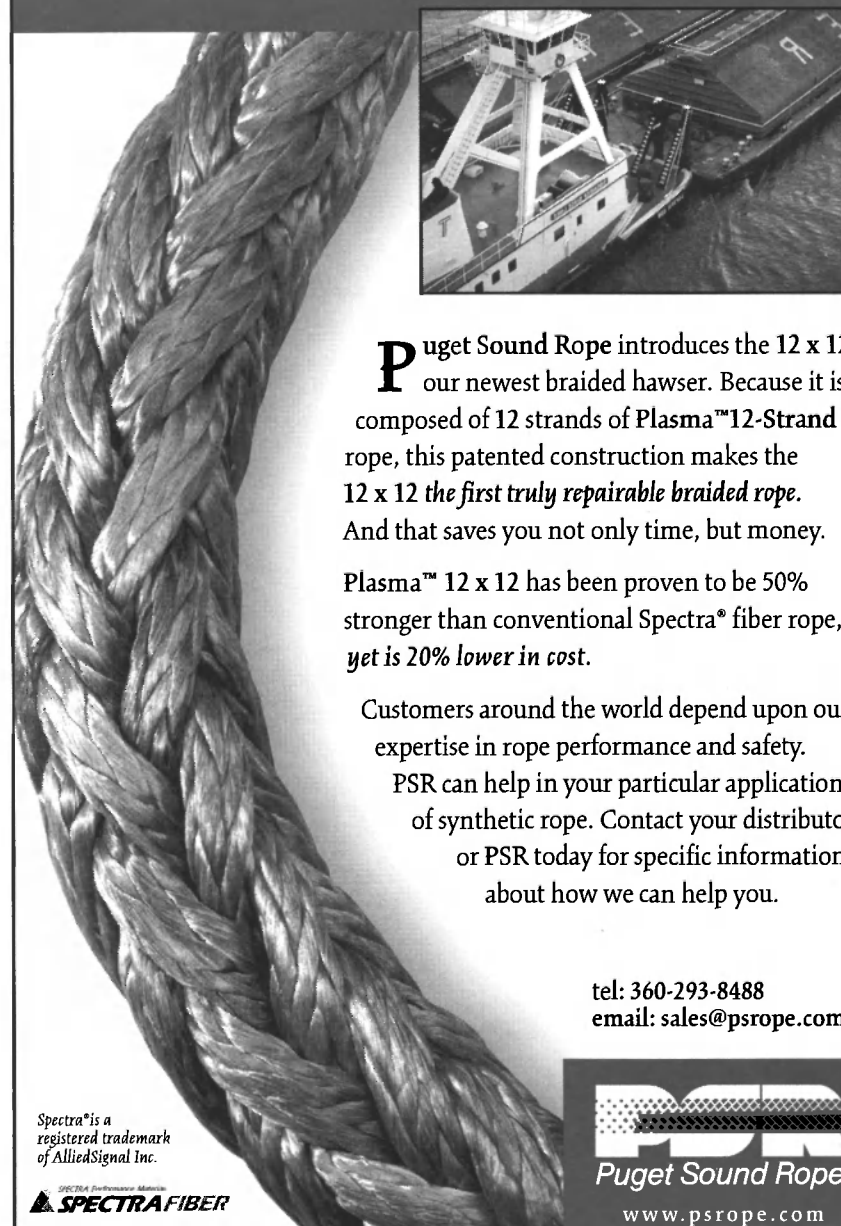
PCS Marine Technologies Inc.

22-174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, ON, CANADA K2E 7J5
Tel: 1-613-224-2177 Fax: 1-613-224-4185
E-mail: pkearney@pcsmarine.com

Celebrating 10 Years of Service to the Marine Industry!

Circle 271 on Reader Service Card

12 x 12



Puget Sound Rope introduces the 12 x 12, our newest braided hawser. Because it is composed of 12 strands of Plasma™ 12-Strand rope, this patented construction makes the 12 x 12 the first truly repairable braided rope. And that saves you not only time, but money.

Plasma™ 12 x 12 has been proven to be 50% stronger than conventional Spectra® fiber rope, yet is 20% lower in cost.

Customers around the world depend upon our expertise in rope performance and safety.

PSR can help in your particular application of synthetic rope. Contact your distributor or PSR today for specific information about how we can help you.

tel: 360-293-8488
email: sales@psrope.com

Spectra™ is a registered trademark of AlliedSignal Inc.

SPECTRA FIBER

PSR
Puget Sound Rope
www.psrope.com

Circle 274 on Reader Service Card

Coatings & Corrosion Control

The Fate of the Iron: More Lessons From The Titanic Tragedy

Tragedies in the maritime industry are often revered, particularly when a large loss of life occurs, as was the case when RMS Titanic sank on April 14, 1912. The industry is also noted for its ability to learn from mishaps, incorporating changes in design, procedures and oper-

ations that are designed to avert future mishaps.

Lessons learned and positive results occurring in the aftermath of Titanic are numerous and still growing, as a team exploring the formation of rusticles on Titanic's hull are drawing some interest-

ing conclusions regarding the natural removal of iron from steel, and the potential compromise in safety and performance this may have, particularly on double-hulled vessels.

The fascination with, and examination of Titanic has been thorough, to put it

mildly. Explorers have combed the sunken ship for reasons both scientific, historic and commercial ever since its final resting place was located. Forensic experts have pieced together many of the parts of the puzzle that caused the torn and broken ship to lie where she now rests. With that discovery 14 years ago, one feature that stood out in those first images of the ship was that the ship was festooned with rust-like growths, called rusticles, hanging down all over the hull and spreading out across the ocean floor in a slow moving rippling wave of growth. Regular visits to the site of the RMS Titanic reveal an ongoing deterioration coupled to larger masses of rusticles. Learning from the tragedy involves the forensic exercise and now the nature, form, function and consequences of the infestations of rusticles now coating much of the steel hull. Basic questions are: How long does the ship have left as a recognizable structure? What are the rusticles? Where is the iron going? Why involve a microbiologist in the investigation?

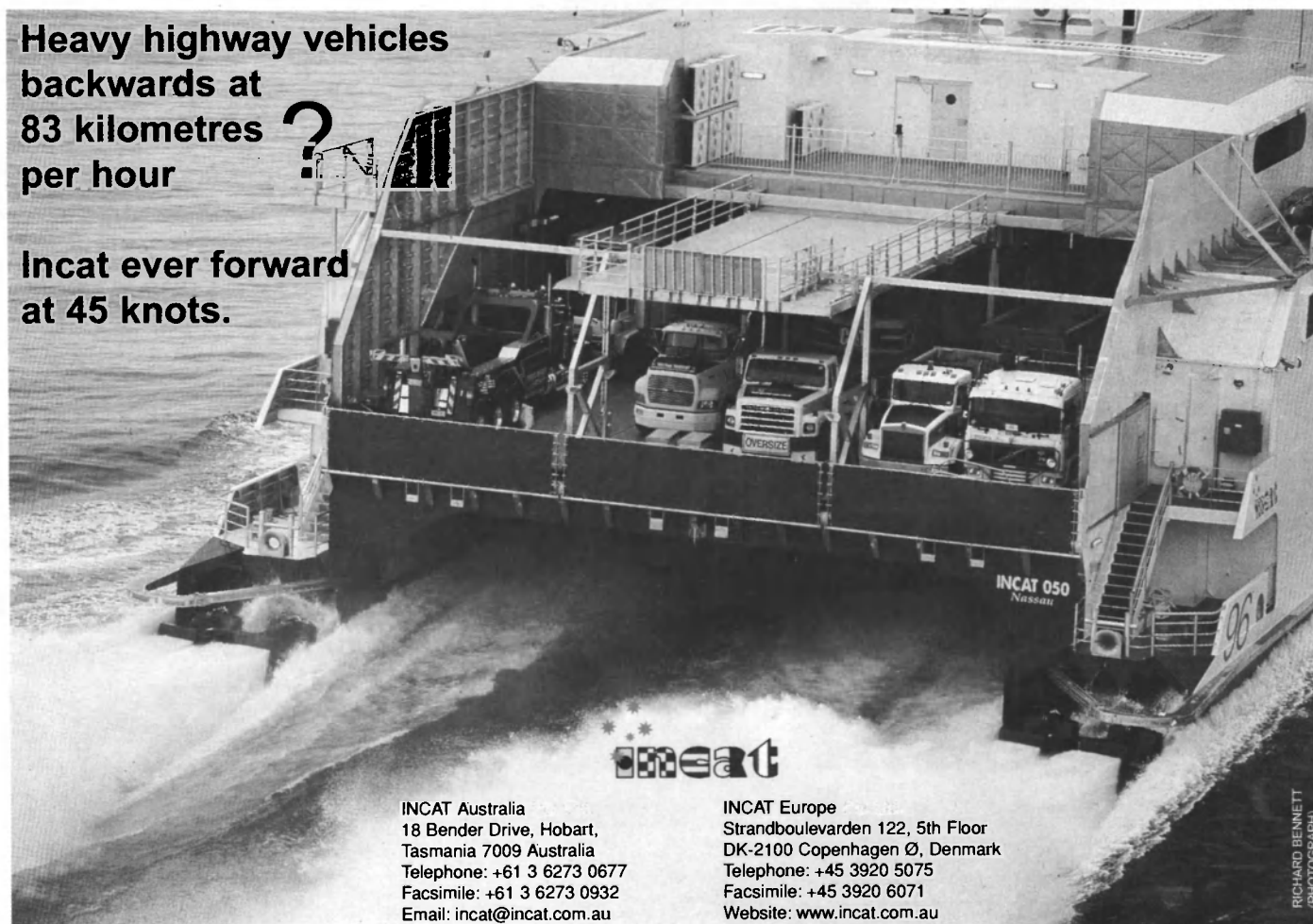
As a part of a team that has worked on water wells for three decades, one of the first observations is that the rusticles look very much like the iron bacterial growths often found down water wells. This was particularly true of iron cased water wells suffering from biological plugging. The technologies and experiences were transferred to the RMS Titanic site in the 1990's with the IMAX expedition followed by the 1996 and 1998 expeditions. Of particular concern was the rate at which the deterioration of the ship was occurring and what was the rusticles role in this event. In both 1996 and 1998, rusticles were recovered both directly from the hull and also from steel recovered from the site. Using images from these and other expeditions, it became very evident that the rusticles are growing faster, covering more of the steel, while at the same time, the ship's structures are beginning to collapse in a form of biological implosion. The questions therefore relate to what are the rusticles, why are they there, and where is the iron going?

In 1996, a preliminary survey was made of the bow on the wreck site and the size and mass of the rusticles projected. Subsequent analysis found the iron content ranged from 20 to 36 percent (average, 27 percent) with densities ranging from 1.2 to 1.8 (average, 1.4). All of the rusticles were very porous and retained 25 to 60 percent of the water when subjected to passive drainage. This was due to a sorptive capacity of 25 to 95 (average, 40) sq. m./g, a quarter, to a third of that of granulated activated carbon. Scanning electron microscopy performed by Dr. **Henrietta Mann**

(Continued on page 66)

Heavy highway vehicles backwards at 83 kilometres per hour ?

Incat ever forward at 45 knots.



INCAT Australia
18 Bender Drive, Hobart,
Tasmania 7009 Australia
Telephone: +61 3 6273 0677
Facsimile: +61 3 6273 0932
Email: incat@incat.com.au

INCAT Europe
Strandboulevarden 122, 5th Floor
DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark
Telephone: +45 3920 5075
Facsimile: +45 3920 6071
Website: www.incat.com.au

Circle 238 on Reader Service Card

Baltic Spares Service Ltd.



8 Astronomow Street
80-299 Gdansk, Poland
Phone: (+48 58) 554 55 86
Fax: (+48 58) 554 55 85
http: //www.bss.pl
email: bss@bss.pl



We are one of the biggest Polish suppliers of ship spare parts and equipment for vessels which are being built and repaired in Polish shipyards. We have long standing relations with all major producers of ship equipment in Poland.

We can offer either from our own stock or directly from a producer of spare parts for main and auxiliary engines of Sulzer and Burmeister & Wain.

We supply, among others, the following spare parts and complete ship equipment:

- pumps of various types
- compressors and turbochargers
- electrical and electronic systems
- hydraulic devices
- centrifugal separators and filtering devices
- ship coolers, condensers and evaporators
- cranes, ship lifts and winches
- anchors and chains

We run a bonded warehouse of valves and their spare parts produced by HOERBIGER - Vienna, thermometers from SIKA - Kaufungen and turbochargers with their spare parts from PBS - Velka Bites.

Cooperation with us safeguards fast and high quality services indispensable for effective ship operation.

Circle 210 on Reader Service Card

SSCC

Sound Specialty Coatings Corporation

creating solutions for the next century

www.sscoatings.com

**Anticorrosive
Static Dissipative
Nonskid DeckCoatings
Sound Transmission Control
FDA,NSF Rated Coatings
Non Toxic Hull Coating
Solvent Free, low VOC
Mil. Spec. Coatings
Custom Coatings**

AQUAPLY M Prop*Coat
206-517-2611 TEL
206-463-7581 FAX

Circle 311 on Reader Service Card

Full Control at Your Fingertips.

BridgeControl

Integrated Bridge System BridgeControl

The modern, flexible design can be used for all ship's bridges and all conceivable ship's operating requirements. The user-friendly technology designed for One Man Bridge operation reduces workload and stress. The Raytheon Anschutz bridge concept achieves the goal of improving safety, efficiency and operational economy through functional integration of Radar, ECDIS and Track Controller.

Our worldwide service net guarantees optimal after sales support.

Raytheon Expect Great Things

Raytheon Marine Company
High Seas Products
676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, NH 03109-5420, USA
Tel 603 647-7530/800 539-5539
Fax 603 634-4756
e-mail:ReceptionUSA@raymarine.com
www.raymarine.com

Raytheon Marine GmbH
High Seas Products
Postfach 1166
D-24100 Kiel, Germany
Tel +49-431-30 19-0
Fax +49-431-30 19-291
e-mail:ReceptionDE@raykiel.com

Raytheon

Circle 27[€] on Reader Service Card

Coatings & Corrosion Control

Sherwin-Williams Introduces New High-Performance Waterborne Acrylic

Sherwin-Williams Industrial and Marine Coatings group, introduced a high-performance waterborne acrylic,

SHER-CRYL HPA, that reportedly saves owners and applicators time and money.

The self crosslinking single component, SHER-CRYL, protects



steel structures with superior exterior performance in harsh service environments. It has exterior durability comparable to that of solvent-based urethanes and provides resistance to early moisture contact, corrosion and chemicals.

Circle 61 on Reader Service Card

Por-15 Stops Rust

RestoMotive Laboratories offers a unique line of products which are designed to work as a complete rust preventative and surface protection system.

The Por-15 product line, proven in many industries and starting to make in-roads in the maritime realm, is designed to not only stop rust, but to prevent its return.

While the entire line from RestoMotive Laboratories encompasses an entire family of related products, the core of its rust fix and preventative technology lies in four products. The four step process starts with a surface degreaser and cleaner dubbed Marine Clean. Step two is designed to neutralize rust and etch metal using a product called Metal-Ready, which prepares the surface for better coating adhesion and coats the metal with zinc phosphate to facilitate deep chemical bonding with Por-15. Step three is the application of Por-15 rust preventative, a moisture resistant coating designed to form a tough, ceramic-like finish. The final step is a semi-gloss topcoat to protect the underlying Por-15 from light.

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card

Speed. Reliability. Strength. Power. Profit.



You've Earned It

Your ship is your business. You scrutinize everything that goes into it, from the transmission system to the seat upholstery. You want to be sure you're doing the best for your customer and your business. We can help.

At Cincinnati Gear, we design our marine reduction gears to run a lifetime. Our reputation is built on the strength and proven reliability of our wide range of gears and gearboxes, each system made to fit your specific propulsion needs. The lightweight,

compact construction of Cincinnati Gear's diesel and gas turbine marine gears results in a more efficient propulsion system. With our dependable, low maintenance gearboxes, you'll be keeping costs down and revenues up.

Investing in Cincinnati Gear Marine Drives gives you more time to think about your bottom line, not about what drives it.



Cincinnati, Ohio USA
phone (606) 578-2540
fax (606) 578-2570
e-mail: cingear@worldnet.att.net
www.cingear.com



Circle 216 on Reader Service Card

BHS
CINCINNATI

Sonthofen, Germany
phone (8321) 902-535
fax (8321) 802-685
email: info@bhs-cincinnati.de
www.bhs-cincinnati.de

Total Rust & Corrosion Control

The complete water-based system from surface prep to topcoat

* Environmentally Safe * Worker Safe *

TRACC BLAST™ WATER BLASTER

- High volume - low pressure
- Water or slurry blast
- No air required
- Low maintenance
- Low operator fatigue
- Electric or diesel units available

Rust Deoxidizing Primer™ (RDP)

- Water Based
- Removes flash rusting and passivates steel with an insulating layer of iron phosphate
- Improves longevity of coatings
- Increases paint adhesion

AGP Prima-poxy® & Protecta-poxy®

- Water-borne
- Trace VOCs
- Can be applied over wet or dry metal, concrete and wood
- Primer can be overcoated in about 30 minutes
- Exceeded 3000 hours in salt fog test

Products sold individually or as part of the complete TRACC system

Contact information:

SPECTRUM TRADING, INC.
108-B Oak St., Roswell, GA 30075, USA
1-888-659-2653 • Fax (770) 642-0787
e-mail: spectrumtrading@mindspring.com • www.traccinc.com

Circle 308 on Reader Service Card

Defelsko's Posi Tector Now More Versatile Than Ever

Defelsko Corporation's PosiTector 6000 Series coating thickness gages measures coatings on both ferrous and non-ferrous metals, and are now more versatile than ever.

The PosiTector 6000 Series is not only capable of measuring these different types of metals, but now boasts a Flip Display for right-side-up viewing during hand-held or table-top use, an Indicator Light to confirm a reading has been taken, and a new built-in infra-red port that easily transmits data for printing to the optional, low-cost HP IR printer.

Circle 62 on Reader Service Card

Fuel Mag Certified By BV

The Fuel Mag NSA diesel fuel conditioner was officially certified from Bureau Veritas. Manufactured in New Zealand, the product is distributed exclusively by Fuel Dynamics to North and South America, and comes in seven standard sizes from .25 in. to two in., depending on the fuel line. Fuel Mag has been available to the boating industry for about two years solving the problem of organic decontamination in diesel fuel systems.

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

SuperCat™ New High Pressure Proportioner

PERFORMANCE

The SuperCat, a high pressure proportioner capable of up to 345 bar and a flow rate of 7.6+ lpm, atomizes highly viscous plural component materials used in corrosion control markets today.

DURABILITY

Graco sets the standard in pumping technology. The SuperCat is designed with the proven Dura-Flo™ pump, used in corrosion control applications worldwide.

RATIO ASSURANCE

The SuperCat's unique electronic control system monitors mix-ratio material application, minimizing re-work, scrap, missed deliveries and warranty claims. Secured set-up parameters limit access to authorized personnel.

MATERIAL SAVINGS

On-demand material proportioning will significantly reduce material waste. In fact, the SuperCat's favorable Return-On-Investment (ROI) typically pays for itself in less than a year.



For more information, fill out the Reader Inquiry Card or call your local Graco Distributor now!



Circle 233 on Reader Service Card

Marine Engineering

Astilleros Espanoles Delivers Innovative Chem Carriers

Astilleros Espanoles Sesia and Juliana yards have delivered the first two vessels of an innovative series of six stainless steel product/chemical carriers, Stolt Sea Mid and Stolt Sun, both of which have joined the fleet of Stolt Bulk Tankers — the world's largest operator of this kind.

One of the most outstanding features of the series of ships are their capability of simultaneously carrying a wide variety of cargoes. Made possible by an extremely compartmentalized cargo arrangement, the ships can carry up to 700 different types of cargoes — from fruit juice to propylene oxide — without risk of polluting each other.

This flexible cargo section is divided into 36 integral tanks and four deck tanks, designed to carry IMO type 1 and 2 chemicals, plus hazardous and corrosive cargoes by means of two longitudinal bulkheads vertically corrugated.

An exception to this would lie in cargo tanks numbered one, two and 13, where the longitudinal bulkhead is arranged in the centerline.

Cargo tank capacity amounts to 25,220 cu. m. with payload cargo reaching a 24,720 cu. m. total at 98 percent cargo tank capacity. Reflecting the vessels' high standards, each tank is served by its own submerged hydraulically driven cargo pump and associated piping made of 316L stainless steel.

Hydraulic power packs are available to give a maximum discharge rate of 1,760 cu. m/h plus one water ballast pump at 300 cu. m/h.

A fully integrated cargo service system controls and monitors every operation and includes, in each cargo tank, temperature sensors at

three levels, an internal cone antenna for level indication, transmitter gauges, remote pressure sensor of vapor space and independent high level (95 percent), and overfill (98 percent) alarms. This system is topped off with individual independent heating and cooling



PC control anywhere from stem to stern

Tired of failure-prone data displays and operator workstations? Try ProPanel for all your critical control applications. Use on the bridge, in the engine room — even on deck!

- Barge tested and military certified reliable; stands up to extremes of shock, vibration and temperature
- Big, self-adjusting hi-brite display is sunlight-viewable
- Fully-sealed design withstands submersion, humidity and dust
- Low-power design for extended MTBF
- Small footprint, low profile — conserves valuable space



azonix
A DIVISION OF CRANE CO.



Find out why marine systems and equipment suppliers specify ProPanel.
Call 800-365-1663 to speak with an applications engineer

Ex SR Lloyds certifiable

900 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE, BUILDING 6 BILLERICA, MA 01821
978-670-6300 FAX 978-670-8855 www.azonix.com
ProPanel is a registered trademark of Azonix Corporation.

Circle 207 on Reader Service Card

... with a Highly Resilient Coupling from the Haley Clutch and Coupling Company's diverse line of couplings.

- over 30 different configurations
- ratings from 36,000 lb. in. to 780,000 lb. in.
- designed for ease of maintenance
- easily replaceable elastomers
- unsurpassed service support

HALEY
Clutch and Coupling Company Inc.
1820 Highway 1 North
Greenville, MS 38701
PH: 601-332-8716 FAX: 601-335-0065

Circle 234 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

systems according to each tank specification, as well as cargo line pressure sensors in each cargo pump. Additionally, each cargo tank is fitted with three, two or one multistage fixed tank cleaning machine.

Fully equipped with an integrated navigation bridge, fulfilling the one man bridge notation, the vessels also feature a set of systems that include one voyage

data recorder system and one rate of turn indicator (ROTI) system with three repeaters.

The bridge system integrates a variety of functions such as digital radars, adaptive track pilot and position sensors to be carried out either manually or automatically from a single workplace.

Able to apply a service speed of 15.2 knots, the vessels' structure includes a

double skin design and double bottom running the entire length of the cargo section plus the engine room, with the double sides offering cargo protection.

The fuel oil tanks are located above the double bottom in the engine room and forward of the cargo section, while 11 ballast tanks are arranged in double bottom-double side spaces.

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card

Main Particulars	
Classification	DNV
Length, o.a.	533 ft. (162.6 m)
Length, b.p.	505 ft. (154.1 m)
Breadth (molded)	78 ft. (23.7 m)
Depth (molded)	44 ft. (13.3 m)
Draft	10.1 m
Deadweight	22,460
Propulsion power	6,500 kW
Service Speed	15.2 knots
Capacity	25,220 cu. m
Crew	28

L.F. GAUBERT & CO. INC.



50 Years In Business!

P.O. BOX 50500 • NEW ORLEANS, LA • 70150
Phone: (504)822-7272 Fax: (504)821-9309
1-800-831-7534 Call Us For Your FREE Newsletter

**DISTRIBUTE & MANUFACTURE
ELECTRICAL SHIPBOARD CABLES**

**NAVY-COMMERCIAL-CONTROL
ELECTRONIC-PORTABLE
COMMUNICATION-SIGNAL-MINING
WELDING-COAXIAL & POWER
CABLES-FABRICATE ELECTRICAL CABLES
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS**

Quality Is Our MOST Important Feature!

Circle 253 on Reader Service Card

WHAT DO THESE TUGS HAVE IN COMMON?



SCHUYLER RUBBER CO., INC.

16901 Wood-Red Rd. Phone (425) 488-2255
Woodinville, WA 98072 Fax (425) 488-2424
Web Site: www.schuylerrubber.com
E-mail: sales@schuylerrubber.com

1-800-426-3917

Circle 280 on Reader Service Card



HYDRAULIC STEERING

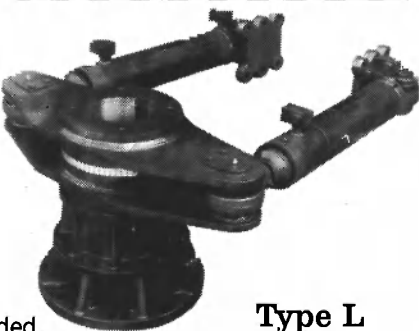
Why Wagner?

- Wagner manufactures 5 different types of steering gear systems in 60 sizes serving vessels from 20 ft. gillnetters to 50,000 DWT freighters.

- All systems are complete, offering control systems, rudder angle indicators and other accessories needed.

- Single source responsibility guarantees compatibility of all components.

- A network of world-wide distributors is backed by a full range of service parts available from stock.



Type L



DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
Summer Equipment Ltd.

24 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1G3
Telephone (604) 873-4545 Fax (604) 873-2382

August, 1999

Circle 288 on Reader Service Card

When you need super-strong yet delicately precise marine control systems supported anywhere on the planet, we say...

"TOUGH!"

We use the word "tough" a lot around Kobelt. We also use the words "quality", "precision" and "world-wide warranty".

Our reputation for superior marine controls and steering systems is international - spanning over 23 countries and backed by 35 years of experience.

We are the only company to use die-cast bronze components and stainless steel hardware *exclusively*, and our patented, 5 year warranty systems deliver longer and more reliable performance than any of our competitors.

From manual hydraulic steering installations for smaller vessels to full-power follow-up units for larger vessels, the Kobelt line-up includes mechanical, pneumatic, electric and electronic systems.

When the going gets "tough" - the tough have Kobelt.

KOBELT Quality Control

8238 129th Street, Surrey
British Columbia, Canada V3W 0A6
Sales: 604.590.7313 Fax: 604.590.8313
E-mail: sales@kobelt.com Website: www.kobelt.com



Circle 252 on Reader Service Card

27

Automated Combustion Analysis: Taking The Measure of Peak Performance

Monitoring diesel engine performance by traditional, manual methods can be time-consuming and imprecise. The limitations of those methods make it difficult to identify and pinpoint performance problems reliably. In addition, preventive maintenance routines adopted to compensate for lack of adequate data inevitably incur unnecessary costs—while the engine can still suffer from problems and imbalances that occur and remain undetected between scheduled overhauls.

Ship owners and operators in fast-growing numbers are turning to automated combustion analysis to eliminate the costs of reliance on manual monitoring. In the span of a few minutes, an automated system can provide a com-

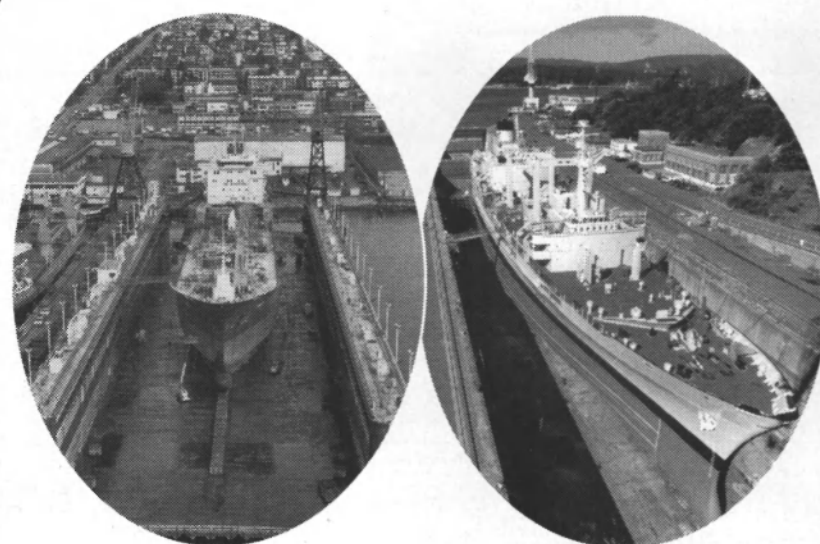
plete, accurate picture of what is actually happening during the combustion process in each cylinder. Advanced systems operate on personal or notebook computers, capturing combustion process and fuel injection data in real time using sophisticated electronic sensors. Easily accessible in familiar formats, the data they provide can be used to optimize both the mechanical operation and ignition timing of each cylinder. The savings from the resulting improvement in fuel consumption and combustion performance are obvious benefits of a well-tuned engine.

Automated monitoring also allows accurate, detailed diagnosis of indicated power across all cylinders for efficient correction of thermal stress and

load imbalances. Proper balancing reduces the stress and wear on engine parts for longer service life and lower operating and maintenance costs.

To illustrate the unique contribution that automated monitoring makes to achieving maximum efficiency and savings, we will look at two recent shipboard applications utilizing the DPA Diesel Performance Analyzer from Ashland Specialty Chemical Company's Drew Marine Division. We will also examine more closely the impact of automated analysis on the

Using Drew Marine's DPA Repeater unit, the operator can read out key cylinder measurements as they are taken and make timing adjustments on the spot. In addition, the unit allows operation of the entire system by a single operator.



Havens for sick ships

Vancouver Shipyards (left) and Victoria Shipyards (right) will pick up and deliver ships in distress to the closest drydock. Experienced repair teams take over and the ship is on its way without delay.

Whether it is serious trouble or a matter of maintenance or minor repair, our shipyards and mobile crews are ready on the ways, alongside or at sea.

Call us anytime, day or night.



50 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver, BC
Canada V7P 2R2
Phone: (604) 988-6361
Fax: (604) 990-3290
Email: info@vanship.com
www.vanship.com



825 Admirals Road
Victoria, BC
Canada V9A 2P1
Phone: (250) 380-1602
Fax: (250) 995-6599
Email: info@vicship.com
www.vicship.com

A Washington Company
Circle 294 on Reader Service Card

28

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



Dynamically Positioned FOR SUCCESS

R&B FALCON DRILLING COMPANY is currently expanding its fleet of deepwater drillships and semi-submersibles. Several of these vessels are initially outfitted to drill in 7,500 feet of water and designed for 10,000 feet which represents state of the art dynamically positioned (DP) design. Focusing on safety, reliability, and efficiency, these vessels incorporate significant technological advances in their design, water depth, and drilling capacities.

We currently seek individuals for the following positions:

CAPTAIN/MASTER

Masters Unlimited license issued by a major maritime nation is required. Drilling industry experience on a semi-submersible or a drill ship is preferred. Candidates with a minimum of five years experience as a Master of large, ocean-going vessels are encouraged to apply.

CHIEF OFFICER

Chief Officer Unlimited license issued by a major maritime nation is required. Candidates with a minimum of three years experience as a Chief Officer on large, ocean-going vessels are encouraged to apply. Great tonnage tanker experience is preferred.

2ND MATE/DP OPERATOR

2nd Mate Unlimited license issued by a major maritime nation is required. Candidates with experience working on dynamically-positioned vessels are desired. Persons trained on Simrad or Nautronix DP systems are preferred.

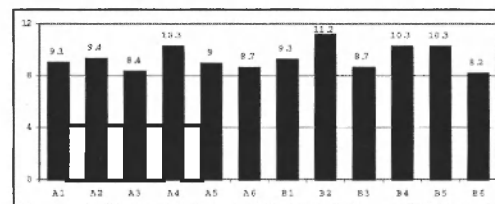
R&B FALCON DRILLING COMPANY is world renowned for providing quality and safe operations. We focus on attracting and retaining the best personnel available. Our commitment to this is reflected in our excellent compensation and benefits package, including highly competitive pay scales, medical, vision, life, sick leave, and 401k plan. Company provided transportation from employees' home area to work site available.



Experienced applicants who meet minimum requirements outlined above should call our toll free job line below and request an application or fax/forward resume to: R&B Falcon Drilling Co., Attn: Manager H.R., Job Code MR899, 301 Threadneedle, Ste. 200, Houston, TX 77079-2502, Fax 281/589-5181, Toll-Free Job Line 888/800-2046, E-mail: employment@rbfalcon.com An Equal Opportunity Employer. Visit Our Website at: www.rbfalcon.com

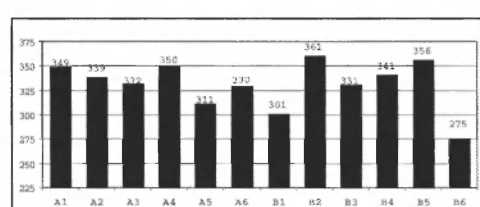
Circle 302 on Reader Service Card
Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Mean indicated pressure p(ind) [bar]



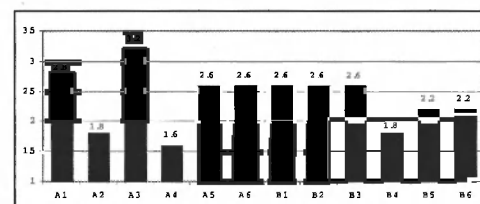
It is not possible to properly balance the engine indicated in the charts to the right using only Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) and Maximum Cylinder Pressure. All performance parameters must be analyzed in aggregate to ensure that individual load adjustments are beneficial—and that any mechanical issues involved are corrected.

Exhaust Gas Temperature t(gas) [C]



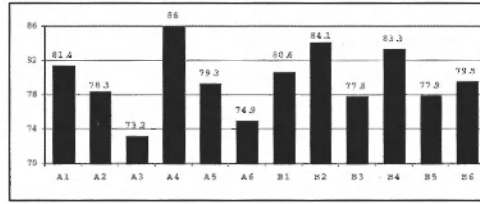
Load Balance – Although there are two high-load and two low-load cylinders, EGT reflects only the high load on B2 and the low load on B6. A4 is overloaded, but has early ignition reducing the EGT—and A3 has low load, but late ignition increases the EGT.

Angle at fuel ignition a(ign) [deg]



Maximum Pressure Balance – The combined influences of ignition timing and load problems in A4 and A3 must also be considered to understand fully the maximum cylinder pressure variances for both. Low compression pressure for A6, which explains the low maximum cylinder pressure, would be confirmed by the DPA system's Compression Pressure charts (not shown).

Max. cylinder pressure p(max) [bar]



Source: Drew Marine's DPA DIESEL PERFORMANCE ANALYZE

typical engine maintenance profile.

Added parameters for precise diagnosis

In our first case, a training exercise using a portable unit onboard a Mediterranean cruise ship paid an extra dividend by documenting and diagnosing a pair of previously unsuspected engine problems. Bar charts generated by the automated system immediately identified low Compression Pressure in one cylinder of the vessel's four-stroke, medium-speed engine. Typical of many similarly powered vessels, ship engineers previously relied on exhaust gas temperature (EGT) and peak cylinder pressure readings for periodic assessments of the engine. However, compression pressure anomalies on four-stroke, medium-speed engines are almost impossible to detect and confirm based only on those measurements.

The system's additional measurement of Angle at Fuel Ignition made it easy to pinpoint the compression problem by ruling out ignition timing as a factor. The engineer was then able to focus the investigation on possible mechanical causes, such as worn piston rings, damaged liner or leaking valves. The solution was likely to be relatively inexpensive, while the cumulative costs of high-

er fuel consumption and escalating damage due to the undetected problem could have been substantial.

In addition, the Mean Indicated Pressure chart generated by the system showed an unbalanced engine with two high-load and two low-load cylinders. An analysis of all available parameters showed ignition timing issues with possible mechanical causes for two cylinders, which needed to be investigated before adjusting fuel pump timing. The pieces of the picture provided by EGT and peak cylinder pressure data alone were not sufficient to tune the engine effectively in this case. A supplemental report provided to the ship engineer highlighted the importance of analyzing all factors in aggregate to avoid actions that could worsen the thermal load, instead of improving it.

The report also documented the resonance effect on the indicator line of a four-stroke, medium-speed engine. Pressure pulses reflecting the length and shape of the indicator tube mounted on the valve can increase maximum pressure by 2 to 5 bar. Correction for the distortion, which the DPA system calculates using a unique digital method, is a requirement for reliable accuracy in automated systems. Accuracy to within 0.1 bar on the pressure diagram, as well

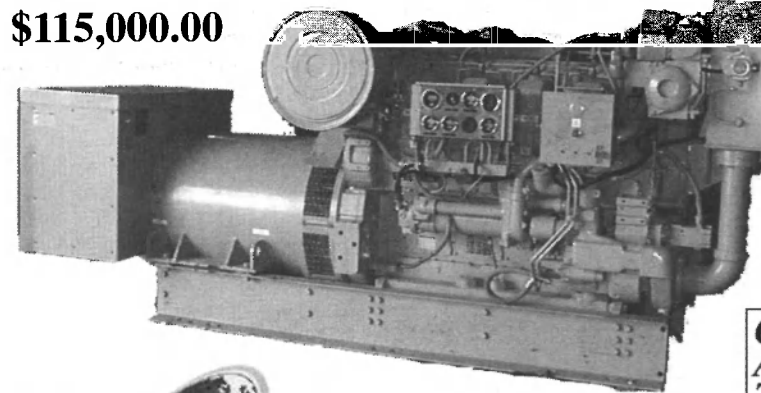
NEW CATERPILLAR MARINE GENERATOR SETS

(two available)

715 kw Continuous Power

Coast Guard Approved • Crank Case Pressure Relief Valve

\$115,000.00



Mid-America Engine
POWER GENERATION SPECIALISTS

PO Box 752590 Memphis TN 38175

TEL: 662-895-8444

FAX: 662-895-8228

mid-americaengine.com

- ◆ 60 hz
- ◆ 1800 rpm
- ◆ 440 volts
- ◆ 3 Phase
- ◆ 893 kva
- ◆ Keel Cooled
- ◆ Skid mounted
- ◆ Fully serviced
- ◆ Load bank tested
- ◆ New Cat Warranty

CAT
3508

Circle 264 on Reader Service Card

VAPMA SYSTEM : Vapour monitoring Alarm system, a master's safety solution...

◆ Designed for SOLAS II-2 reg. 59

◆ User friendly monitoring

◆ Complete innovative absolute pressure transmitter

◆ Tailor made for each ship



Esterline AUXITROL

Auxitrol SA

Systems & Sensors Division

168, Bureaux de la Colline

92213 Saint-Cloud cedex

France

Tel + 33 (0)1.49.11.65.75

Fax + 33 (0)1.49.11.65.76

Email systemes.dir @ auxitrol.com

SA au capital de 25 000 000 FRF - 602 023 251 R.C.S Bourges

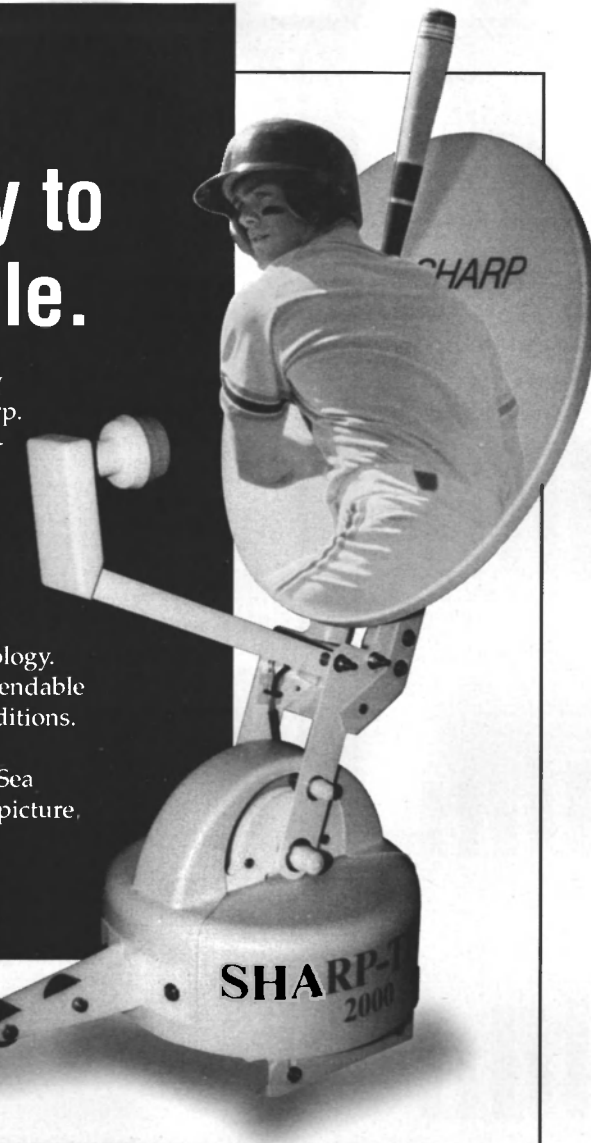
Circle 236 on Reader Service Card

Finally, an affordable way to sharpen morale.

WATERCOM* is proud to announce a new relationship with a top performer, Sea Sharp. The Sea Sharp mini-satellite system, Sharp-Trac 2000™, gives you clear, consistent TV reception for a price that's about half the cost of other tracking systems. It utilizes Auto Drift Compensation (ADC) and Auto Signal Lock (ASL) Circuits for a sharp picture and sound quality. Sharpen your crews morale with this cutting-edge technology. This compact system is built tough for dependable service under the most rugged marine conditions.

For clarity, reliability and affordability, it's Sea Sharp and WATERCOM! To get the whole picture, call WATERCOM today at 1-800-752-3000.

WATERCOM
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR VESSELS AND SHORE.
453 East Park Place • Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130



Circle 299 on Reader Service Card

Ship Design



An Employee Owned Company

Naval Architecture • Marine Engineering • Program Support Services

Since 1957 - Commercial and Military Ship New Construction and Conversion Design, Detail Design, International Construction Program Support, Marine Consulting, Pollution Prevention Programs

Alexandria, VA • Arlington, VA • New York, NY • Newport News, VA
Pascagoula, MS • Pittsburgh, PA • Bath, ME • Port Hueneme, CA
Seattle, WA

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

Corporate Headquarters:
4300 King Street • Suite 400 • Alexandria, VA • 22302

Business Development Office:
(703) 933-6690 • Fax: (703) 933-6777

Web Site: www.JJMA.com

E-Mail: Marketing@JJMA.com

Circle 246 on Reader Service Card

Marine Engineering • Engine Performance

as 0.1 degree on the crankshaft measurements, is available with the most advanced systems.

Injecting the fuel side into the picture

An additional sensor for the high-pressure fuel line, available as an option with some automated systems, can provide data for monitoring injecting pressure, greatly simplifying the analysis and correction of fuel-side problems. After installation of a DPA system onboard a container vessel calling in the Pacific Rim, the option easily paid for itself with a fast diagnosis of a leaking fuel pump. Although relatively common, it is difficult to detect leaking fuel pumps using common, manual tools, including the draw cards used previously to indicate this vessel's main engine. And like most circumstances where deterioration in mechanical parts starts to impact performance, failure to identify the problem and act promptly can easily result in more costly breakdowns and repairs in the future.

In this case, the Mean Indicated Pressure bar charts following a routine measurement showed an anomaly in one cylinder. A quick review of the data showed no difficulties with compression pressure, and the Injection Pressure charts immediately confirmed the most likely problem, allowing timely replacement of the leaking pump.

Maintenance by the facts—instead of by the book

Because of its ease and convenience, many ship engineers are using automated combustion analysis to look at their engines periodically—some even take weekly measurements. As demonstrated by both cases discussed above, this kind of monitoring can catch problems early and simplifies tuning the engine for peak efficiency. Two-stroke engines monitored with the DPA system can even be adjusted while running, allowing immediate correction without disrupting operating schedules.

With reliable data, operators can do maintenance and make repairs when they are needed, based on the documented condition of the engine. As a result, automated analysis is also revolutionizing engine maintenance practices. It is no longer necessary to open up the engine and replace components at regular intervals based on the calendar or running hours. Instead, the intervals between maintenance or overhauls can be extended with confidence, provided the monitoring system confirms that the engine is balanced and all combustion parameters are within normal limits.

Acceptance of the concept of condition-based engine maintenance is growing, as manufacturers continue to build more "intelligence" into the engines themselves using electronics and sensors. There are also signs of official endorsement. At least one classification society is preparing guidelines for its use and possible exemptions from requirements for periodic inspections.

As owners and users attest, automated combustion analysis pays back its cost very quickly in manpower, equipment and operating savings. And more reliable engine performance also means safer ships. With more data and better data for monitoring that performance, everybody gains.

Circle 197 on Reader Service Card

Article courtesy of Rob Van Solingen, Product Manager, Engineered Systems & Products, Ashland Specialty Chemical Company, Drew Marine Division.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Orient Lines Doubles Capacity With Crown Odyssey



Specializing in destination cruises, Orient Lines will increase its passenger capacity by 131 percent, when the 1,050-passenger Crown Odyssey, (formerly Norwegian Cruise Line's Norwegian Crown) enters Orient's fleet in the Spring of 2000.

Plans call for the new vessel to be deployed on the line's popular Greek Isles and Mediterranean itineraries from May through October, and will feature new destinations — such as Tahiti and Hawaii, during the winter months. The addition of the Crown Odyssey will also expand Orient's presence in the Indian Ocean, Southeast Asia and the South Pacific.

The stately Crown Odyssey, which sailed for three years as Norwegian Cruise Line's Norwegian Crown, was christened Crown Odyssey in 1988 by its original owners, the former Royal Cruise Line.

Boasting 527 staterooms, the 34,250-ton vessel will receive a multitude of onboard enhancements prior to sailing as part of the Orient Lines fleet.

Main Particulars	
Length	614 ft. (187.1 m)
Breadth	92 ft. (28 m)
Draft	24 ft. (7.3 m)
Tonnage	34,250-GRT
Speed	20 knots
Passengers	1,050 (double occupancy)
Personnel	470

World's Largest Drillship Departs Ingalls

Discoverer Enterprise, the world's largest and most advanced drillship, sails from Ingalls Shipbuilding division of Litton Industries, Pascagoula, Miss., into the Gulf of Mexico proceeding a major outfitting effort by Ingalls.

Owned by Transocean Offshore, based in Houston, Texas, the Spanish-built drillship is leased to BP Amoco for drilling duty off the Louisiana Coast. The 420 ft. (128 m) tall ship can drill in waters up to 10,000 ft. (3,048 m) deep and put down wells to 35,000 ft. Discoverer Enterprise displaces more than 100,000 tons when fully loaded.

Circle 199 on Reader Service Card

August, 1999

Hual Takes Delivery Of Carolita And Transporter

Hual AS, one of the largest operators within international car transportation, has accepted delivery of the second and third ships in a series of six; the first, Hual Trader was sent by Daewoo Heavy Industries this past December.

The second and third ships, Hual Carolita and Hual Transporter, were deliv-

ered by Tsuneishi Shipbuilding, Japan; and Gdynia Shipyard, Poland, respectively, last May.

Boasting almost identical specifications, the series of 21,400-dwt ships features a length of 656 ft. (200m), and a speed of about 20 knots.

Each of the vessels include room for 6,200 standard sized cars or a mix of lorries, cars and construction machinery.

Circle 198 on Reader Service Card



Dayton T. Brown, Inc. provides complete test services for shipboard qualification testing in accordance with MIL-S-901 Shock, MIL-STD-167 Vibration, MIL-STD-461 EMI and MIL-STD-2036 test requirements.

Dayton T. Brown, Inc. has over 47 years of engineering & testing experience and affords you a complete range of dynamic, environmental, atmospheric and electromagnetic testing facilities as well as consulting services in a centralized location.

For a complete facility brochure or technical information concerning any test requirement, contact:

Dayton T. Brown, Inc.

Church Street, Bohemia, NY 11716-5031 USA
Please direct all inquiries to: (908) 638-0172 • E-mail test@daytonbrown.com
Visit our web site at: www.daytonbrown.com



Circle 222 on Reader Service Card

31

NAVIGATIONAL PILE

Plastic Pilings Inc. 

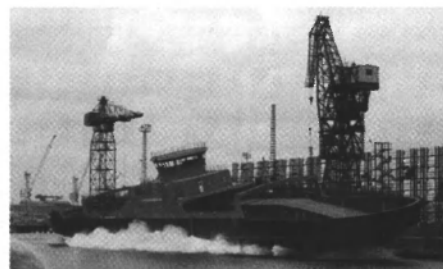
Cut Life-Cycle Costs

Plastic Pilings, Inc. (PPI) is a world pioneer in the design, development, and manufacture of navigational marker pilings, fender pilings and load bearing pilings. camels and marine lumber derived from "waste stream" recycled plastics. PPI's patented process includes encapsulating a structural steel core or a Vinylester composite fiberglass structural tubing in plastic. Pilings are not affected by sea water, will not corrode, not subject to dry rot, and are immune to marine borers.

Plastic Pilings, Inc.
Corporate Office
Rialto, CA USA
Phone: (909) 874-4080
Fax: (909) 874-4860
www.plasticpilings.com

Circle 27 on Reader Service Card

Cenal Launches Second Of Twin-Hulls



Since launching the first out of two hulls of the fjord ferries last April, Cenal Shipyard has sent out yet another vessel of the same kind, completing the twin hull shuttle ferries. Since signing a contract in March 1998 for the building of the two twin hulls for Fiskestrand Verft AS, Cenal began steel cutting and pre-fabrication of the first section for the second ferry in January 1999, followed by the installation of the sections on the slipway last April. Built according to Det Norske Veritas rules and under its survey to comply with all regulations of its class, the hull is designed to operate in Norwegian fjords carrying passengers and vehicles.

Main Particulars	
Flag	Norway
Classification	DNV
Length, o.a.	367 ft. (112 m)
Breadth (molded)	52 ft. (15.9 m)
Design draft	10 ft. (3.1 m)
Gross tonnage	1,875 GRT (approx.)
Passengers	350

CSL Niagara Christened



The largest-ever Canadian ship built for the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence was blessed at a ceremony last June at the Lake Ontario entrance to the Welland Canal at Port Weller Drydocks.

The vessel is the newest member of the Canada Steamship Lines (CSL) fleet, and the first of a trio of ships to be constructed by Port Weller as part of a \$100 million fleet reinvestment program by CSL. Measuring 740 x 78 x 48, the newbuild required more than 6,000 tons of steel. This grand project also included the construction of a new hull, which was joined to the engine room portion of the J.W. McGiffin. Featuring the most advanced self-unloading system available, the Niagara is the premiere ship to be built to the St. Lawrence Seaway's new maximum-size allowances.

Rieber Shipping Readies For Polar Prince's Arrival

The new multi-purpose subsea support/ROV vessel, Polar Prince, was

delivered last July to Rieber Shipping A/S as managing owners for the owning company Polar Holding ASA.

Constructed by Flekkefjord Slipp & Maskinfabrikk, Flekkefjord, Norway, who has an additional order by Rieber for a sistership to be delivered later this year, the price for each vessel is \$44 million.

Chartered by Sonsub International, Polar Prince exemplifies the latest tech-

nology in the market for specialized subsea support vessels. In addition to Sonsub installations onboard, the vessel's size, design and capabilities allow it to operate under severe North Sea conditions and worldwide deepwater tasks.

Main Particulars	
Flag	Norwegian
Classification	DNV
Length, o.a.	309 ft. (94.1 m)
Beam (molded)	72 ft. (22 m)



Depth (molded)	31 ft. (9.6 m)
Draft	23 ft. (7.1 m)
Gross tonnage	7,000
Main engines	2x 4,320 kW @ 600 rpm
Total power	9,800 kW
Main propulsion	8,640



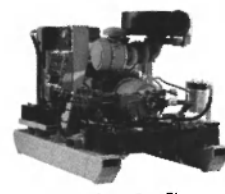
It's no longer enough to remove coatings and rust. You must contain and collect everything, and that's expensive and time consuming. It's time you take a closer look at FLOW's latest generation of waterblast equipment—NEW FORCE™. Our new automated system is the fastest removal and containment system you can buy. It removes, contains and collects everything in one step using only water—no grit, no tarps, no masking,

no dust. The entire system is controlled by a single operator. Powered by proven HUSKY pumps, FLOW NEW FORCE is a full line of waterblasting equipment for any application. To stay competitive tomorrow, call for a NEW FORCE waterblast demonstration today. Flow International Corporation
800-446-FLOW.

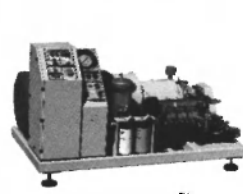


F | o w

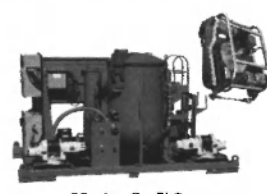
NOTHING REMOVES & CONTAINS COATINGS BETTER THAN



Diesel HUSKY™



Electric HUSKY™



HydroCat™ System



DeckHog™

A-3000

Circle 231 on Reader Service Card

Ferries Report

Designing A Record Breaker

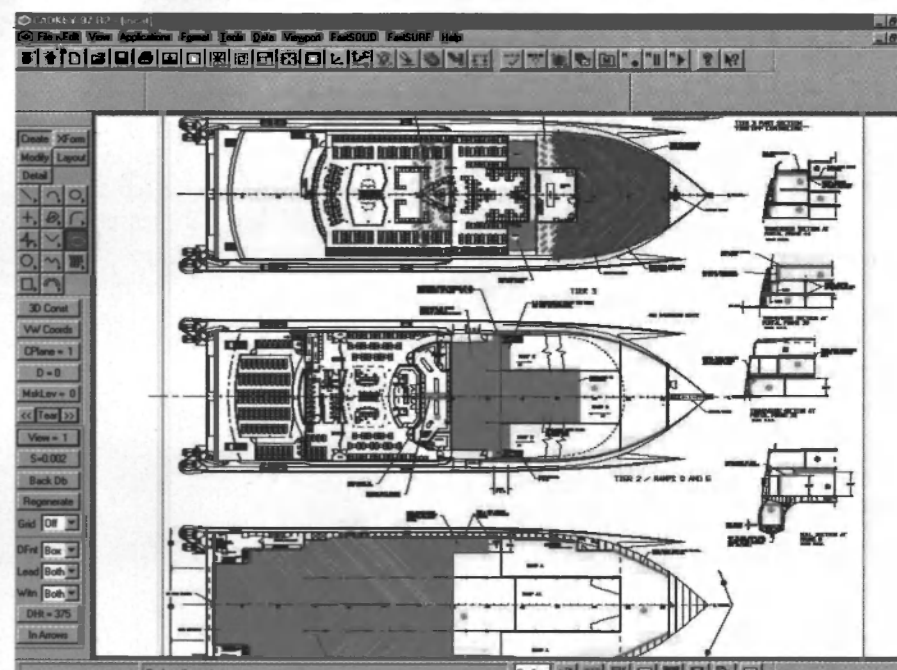
Incat Australia Pty. Ltd. is widely regarded as a premier builder of high-speed ferries, and that reputation was enhanced with the production of three wave-piercer catamarans, which hold the distinction of being the fastest ships ever to cross the Atlantic. The two latest, the Catalonia and the Cat-link V are from Incat's line of 299 ft. (91 m) wave-piercer class of fast-ferry vessels. They made their individual record-breaking journeys across the Atlantic within weeks of each other, at the average speeds of 39 knots and 41 knots, respectively.

The wave-piercer fast-ferry vessels have been launched from Incat docks in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, since September 1997. The high-tech ferry evolved from the successful computer-

aided-design (CAD) development of a series of car ferries including 243, 256, 266 and 282 ft. (74, 78, 81, and 86 m) vessel ranges. An efficient assembly line, and a reputation for speed and great safety, has given Incat a sizable piece of the world's ferry market — almost 40 percent of the world's high-speed car ferries have been built by Incat over the last eight years.

A Deal With The Devil (Cat)

TT-Line introduced the 299 ft. (91m) wave-piercing class of ferry catamarans by initiating a four-month charter of the Devil Cat across Australia's Bass Strait, between George Town, Tasmania and Port Melbourne, Victoria. This route is 227 nm, the longest non-stop open-sea fast ferry route in the world. Devil Cat



crossed the route regularly in less than six hours. The 315 ft. (96 m) class ships carry 900 passengers and crew, as well as up to 240 cars.

In April, the Devil Cat sailed to Canada to operate 14 hours a day during summers between Bar Harbor, Maine and Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, and its name has been changed to "The Cat." It has been very successful on its new route. TT-Line secured a larger 315 ft. (96-m) wave-piercer in its place to run the Bass Strait route in the 1998-1999 season.

Design Evolution With CADKEY

The wave-piercing Incat catamaran design was first developed in the early 1980s, and has undergone 15 years of refinement. Each of the slender, twin hulls is divided into eight watertight compartments, and the shape allows the hulls to pierce the waves rather than ride over them, giving the vessel exceptional rough sea performance.

The hulls are typically 10 percent

(Continued on page 38)



SLV's Carve Lucrative Niche



Stern Landing Vessels (SLV's) are a uniquely designed vessel from Sea Transport Solutions — vessels which incorporate a number of outstanding features to adequately answer problems inherent in conventional craft. The vessels offer not only a breadth of opportunity and operational flexibility for owners, but provide significant benefits for builders wishing to capture a unique passenger/utility/container/RoRo niche.

The SLV was conceived as a relatively easy-to-build vessel, able to address many operational challenges facing traditional craft. For example, problems such as:

- Head seas: which can cause slamming, jarring and result in significant speed reduction;
- Poor visibility: as the bow ramp of some vessels, in the stow position, can create blind spots from the wheelhouse;
- Machinery placement: the wheelhouse on top of the machinery can cause breakdowns in concentration and fatigue due to noise and vibration; and
- Beaching/de-beaching: traditional vessels can frequently encounter difficulty, particularly when the bow has grounded.
- Lack of deadweight: limited by the relatively low profile of the GZ curve, or a relatively small righting lever, the small freeboard and the free surface of numerous below deck flat bottom tanks.

Positioned as the "solution" is the SLV, a product that ASDMAR claims is a better alternative with several working case studies as examples. The SLV incorporates a shallow V hull with two side pods. The pods house the engines, helping to improve the vessel's



Even

PARADISE
NEEDS
an OASIS.

The perfect cruise. The perfect vacation. And in the heat of the day, passengers can escape to the perfect climate. Because you have Carrier air conditioning and refrigeration on board. Isn't that a comfort?

We *Value* your business.™

Carrier
TRANSICOLD

Circle 215 on Reader Service Card

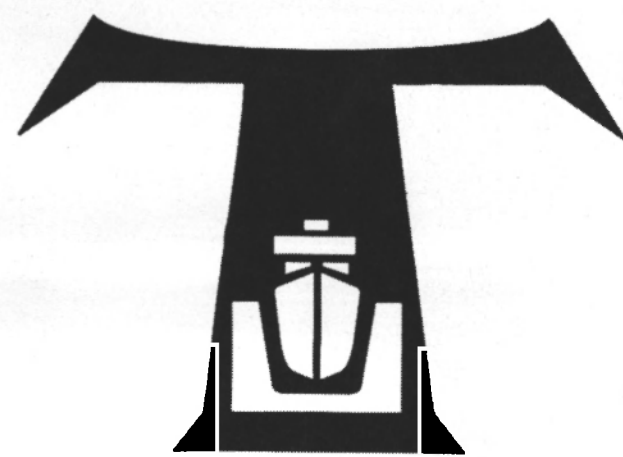


Tampa Bay Shipbuilding & Repair Company is a full service conversion and repair facility located in the protected harbors of Tampa Bay, Florida. With easy access from the Gulf of Mexico, and being the largest, most complete shipyard between Pascagoula, Mississippi and Hampton Roads, Virginia, **Tampa Bay Shipbuilding & Repair Company** is your only choice for vessels up to 907ft (276.44m) in Length and 150ft (45.72m) in Width at Keel Block. Our three graving docks help to ensure an efficient and quick turn around.

Year-round warm weather, skilled craftsmen dedicated to your needs, and an extensive local network of marine subcontractors combine to create the ideal environment for your next ship repair or conversion project.

Your business is our business!
Voice: **813.248.9310**
Fax: **813.248.9806**
e-mail: Info@tampabayship.com
www.tampabayship.com

1130 McCloskey Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33605
USA



TAMPA BAY
SHIPBUILDING & REPAIR COMPANY

Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

Ferries Report

righting ability. Together, with off center shafts and a beaching/protection/aft skeg arrangement, the design is positioned as an unbeatable landing craft design.

Maneuverability

When working across a current to a beach landing, the SLV can be beached in two ways:

- Anchoring upstream of the ramp and simultaneously paying out the cable while steering the vessel into the ramp;
- Fitting a bowthruster, and approaching the ramp and landing the ramp in a similar manner to a conventional landing craft, but using the bowthruster to keep the head up into the current or wind.

With the propellers being at the outside extremities of the vessel, the steering is very easy both ahead and astern. The steering is enhanced by using Shilling Rudders or, alternatively, azimuth drives can be used. Skegs protect the stern gear from beach landings.

Vessel maneuverability proved to be one of the trickier developments with the SLV. In initial designs, when the propeller and rudder were moved slightly forward, the team encountered steering difficulties in constant helm over correction. After more model testing, the problem was rectified with fixed rudder plates aft, which were incorporated into the beaching skegs. This had the dual advantage of rectifying the steering problem and strengthening the beaching skeg.

Another problem encountered in the initial stages revolved around the propellers, which were so far outboard that

small angles of roll would bring them close to the surface, resulting in the propellers "sucking" air from above and forward, causing them to cavitate freely with rpm's going over the top. This problem did not appear until the fourth vessel, as the first three were working exclusively in smooth waters. The prob-

lem was fixed with a series of cavitation plates.

It is little secret that the maritime industry is often conservative in the acceptance of new designs, particularly when it's a beaching design, which places the stern gear towards a shoaling beach. However, there is a long refer-

ence list of successful vessels in operation — including SLV Lana, which demonstrates the SLV design five times daily — which prove that an SLV can rapidly approach a concrete ramp stern first, without endangering the stern gear of the vessel.

Circle 42 on Reader Service Card



Riding
the seas

SLV Design Options

Size (m)	Speed	Cargo Capacity
20	9	38 tons on deck or 45 tons fuel below deck
25	10	95 tons on deck or 100 tons fuel below deck
35	10	470 tons (sheltered water) 350 tons (coastal) - TEU
50	11	110 tons (sheltered water) 950 tons (coastal) - 48 TEU
70	12	1,550 tons coastal - 130 TEU
80	13	3,000 tons coastal - 160 TEU
110	11	5,300 tons coastal - 270 TEU

August, 1999

**ASTILLEROS
ESPAÑOLES**
Now and into the future

Ochandiano, 14 - 16
28023 El Plantío • Madrid - Spain
Tel. +34 91 387 81 00
Fax +34 91 387 81 14
Email: astilleros@aesa.net

Circle 203 on Reader Service Card

Ferries Report

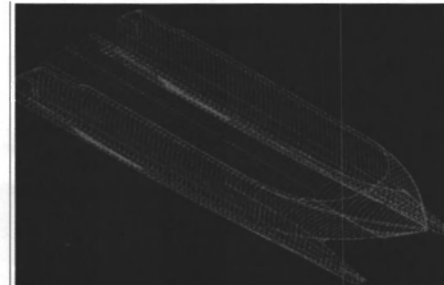
(Continued from page 34)

immersed at the bow, with 10 percent reserve buoyancy. The remaining 80 percent reserve buoyancy is held in the forward central hull, located above the loaded water line. These ratios maintain the vessels' stability in all types of

weather conditions and sea angles.

The hull form for the 299 ft. (91-m) ferries is a full redesign of the Incat catamaran design in CADKEY mechanical CAD software (Baystate Technologies, Inc., Marlborough, Mass.) "CADKEY is used here alongside AutoSHIP and MaxSurf by the naval architects to

develop the hull shape," said Lee Hedd, Incat Naval Architect and CAD Administrator. "This combination enables the designers to use the specialized buoyancy distributions and weight balance control of the traditional hull-design packages, and through FastSURF, bring that shape into CADKEY for detailed com-



The Revolutionary New Shaft Seal for Water-Lubricated Sterntubes...

From The Makers of The Original SIMPLEX® SEAL - Blohm+Voss

Keep The Pressure On With

SIMPLAN®

Exclusively Distributed and Serviced in North America by:



Effective in Both
Blue & Brown Water
Eliminates Shaftwear,
Water in Bilge &
Frequent Maintenance



Work Boats, Fishing Boats & Pleasure Craft

SIMPLAN® features a unique neoprene seal body whose flexibility compensates for large axial and angular shaft movements, which provides greater operational reliability and a longer life.

SIMPLAN® contains a revolutionary breakthrough for operation in poor conditions. The seal faces are composed of a SiC/SiC pairing, which is the first time ever that two hard materials have been combined. This innovation makes the life of SIMPLAN® Seals practically unlimited.

OUR WORLDWIDE around-the-clock service network for all Simplex-Compact products is in effect for SIMPLAN® Shaft Seals. Also, its modular design, along with its split carbon ring and its simple installation tool, make the SIMPLAN® Seal extremely user friendly.

For More Information Call: 888-357-3257

Or Visit Our Web Site: www.simplex-turmar.com

Regional Offices: Great Lakes • East Coast • West Coast • Gulf Coast

parisons and design checks. The simplicity and flexibility of 3D modeling in CADKEY makes designing the required Incat hull shape much easier."

The 91-m class of ships had interesting and challenging design parameters that required generous use of the software's 3-D modeling features.

Four massive water jets speed the ferry along the waves — each one pumping 19.8 tons of water per second. To meet with new regulations requiring the bridge to have a 360-degree view, the full-width wheelhouse has been moved forward from the smaller-class ferry designs. The wheelhouse is fitted with central and wing control positions for docking facilitation.

Passenger comfort is, naturally, paramount to a vessel of this nature's success, and according to the builders, these ships are built for speed and comfort. According to Hedd, "The anti-vibration mounts are placed on the 3-D superstructure model and checked for required clearances and tolerances before the final installation details were decided." Incat then enhanced the "total passenger experience" by including two sheltered sundeck areas behind the wheelhouse. These offer an expansive view of the horizon and a good look inside the wheelhouse.

The interior design of the 91-meter ships is provided by Incat's In-house Design Group (IDG), and their mandate is to maximize onboard revenue potential while still retaining the unique style and comfort for passengers, keeping in mind that the ships will be used on long open-seas routes.

Seating for the 877 paying passengers is accommodated with aircraft-style seats. The upper passenger level has a bar with banquet style chairs. "We even used CADKEY to arrange and detail the interior of the passenger cabin. The IDG can quickly provide and modify layout proposals for customers, including 3-D conceptual models, and then once the interior layout is finalized, IDG provides all of the required 2-D construction drawings for the interior. The very plans that the customer agrees on become the plans used to build the vessel. The ability to use one CAD package for all of this has proven to be very cost-effective," Hedd said.

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card

Project Pecan: A tough nut to top



An innovative high speed car and passenger ferry currently under development by Nigel Gee & Associates and sponsored by Norasia Services is dubbed Project Pecan, and is based on the patented Pentamaran hull form (Int. Pat App PCT/GB96/02313).

The vessel design, much like others in its classification, is designed for the best possible combination of low resistance and good seakeeping capabilities. Project Pecan deviates from traditional designs with its stability enhanced by the use of two pairs of slender sponsons, which are designed to provide the vessel the required stability with very little effect on resistance and powering. The result, according to the designer: a design able to be propelled at high speed using significantly less power than other vessel forms. In fact, the power and resultant fuel savings — which is a major initial and life-cycle cost of the vessel — are quite staggering, based on the designer's calculations. The designers say that a Pecan vessel would require only 75 percent of the installed power (using aluminum construction and high speed diesels) than that of an equivalent new generation fast monohull and catamaran car ferry. Alternatively, if built in steel and using medium speed diesel engines, vessel powering is roughly equivalent to the current generation of monohull and catamaran vessels.

Playing on owner's perceptions/hesitations regarding the use of lightweight materials and high power to weight prime movers, the Pecan concept uses steel construction throughout the hulls and car decks, with only a limited amount of aluminum in the passenger and control spaces, powered by a pair of Wartsila 20V380 medium speed diesel engines. The designer reasons that this combination provides a potential new customer with the benefits of a high-speed vessel combined with a similar maintenance approach as existing fleet.

The first Pecan ferry designed measures 436 x 92 ft. (133 x 28 m), able to carry 1,000 passengers and 200 cars at 40 knots utilizing Kamewa steerable waterjets.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card

Fullers Group Orders High-Speed Catamaran Ferry

A fourth vessel was ordered by the Fullers Group in March to be delivered in November 1999 by WaveMaster. This latest vessel follows the 135-ft. (41 m) high-speed Catamaran ferry Superflyte delivered by WaveMaster in November 1996. The new vessel's main

deck will accommodate 186 passenger seats, while the main passenger lounge is equipped with all the usual facilities including ducted air conditioning, ceiling mounted TV/Video monitors and aircraft type seating. The upper deck has external seating equipped for 114. With a service speed of 27 knots, the vessel will be fitted with MWM TBD620V8 engines and will operate on

Auckland Harbor including a new route to Half Moon Bay.

Circle 4 on Reader Service Card Main Particulars

Registration	..... New Zealand
Length, o.a.	..... 105 ft. (32 m)
Length, (on waterline)	..... 95 ft. (29 m)
Beam (molded)	..... 29 ft. (8.8 m)
Hull depth (molded)	..... 10 ft. (3 m)
Deadweight (300 passengers @ 75 kg)	..... 22.5
Engine	..... Deutz



When Ashland ordered 42 tank barges for delivery in just 27 months, we asked, "Only 42?"

At Jeffboat, we not only build the finest 42 state-of-the-art tank barges in 27 months, we quality double-skin tank barges in service, we also said "sure." And we did it. Whether you want pride ourselves on building them on schedule. to build a number of tank barges or just one, So when Ashland Petroleum asked us to build call Barker or Rick at (812) 288-0200.

JEFFBOAT

America's largest inland shipbuilder.
Circle 244 on Reader Service Card

Minoan Flying Dolphins Buys Three New Ferries

Minoan Flying Dolphins invested an estimated \$89.3 million in ordering three new highspeed ferries from Austal. Each of the vessels will be deployed in the routes servicing the Cyclades and Sporades islands in the Aegean Sea. The ferries are scheduled for delivery in June 2000. At a cruising speed of 42 knots, the new ferry are designed to cut

the travel time to the island of Santorini by 66 percent. It will have a capacity for 1,050 passengers and 200 cars.

Jonathan Swift Features Nucleus2 Nav Equipment

Irish Ferries first fast ferry, a 282-ft. (86-m) vessel built by Austal Ships and dubbed Jonathan Swift, recently entered service on the Dublin-Holyhead route. The ferry is outfitted with many

advanced products and systems designed to ensure its operational efficiency and safety, including a pair of Nucleus2 6000 ARPA radar system, with S and X band antenna and a Nucleus2 5000 ECDIS with "duel fuel" ENC and faster chart display capability.

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card


PRS Orders LMS Equipment

Litton Marine Systems received an

order for an AMIRIS infrared imaging system and other electronics to be placed onboard a new 148 ft. (45 m), 300-passenger catamaran ferry under construction at the Pequot River Shipworks. The contract for Litton entails the supply of a C. Plath Navigat X MK 1 gyrocompass, navipilot HSC autopilot, as well as the AMIRIS infrared imaging system.

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card

B E L I Z E



"the friendly flag"

is open to all shipowners offering:

- Fast and Efficient Service
- Competitive Fees
- High Standard of Safety and Registration Security
- Worldwide Representation
- Dependable Common Law Legal System

EXCELLENCE IS OUR STANDARD IN SHIP REGISTRATION

IMMARBE

INTERNATIONAL
MERCHANT MARINE
REGISTRY OF BELIZE

contact:
SABINA GONZALEZ SOLIS
Managing Director
JOHN E. WAIGHT
Deputy register
IMMARBE
Suite 204
Marina Towers,
Newtown Barracks
BELIZE CITY
Belize

Tel: 501-2-35026/35031/35047
Fax: 501-2-35048/35070
E-mail: immarbe@btl.net

Circle 239 on Reader Service Card

Couplings For Demanding Fast Vessel Service

Vulkan Rato-couplings are designed to offer the widest range of flexibilities to meet the requirements of different drivelines, from diesel-mechanical main and secondary drives for ship's propulsion and power-take-off or power-take-in. The company has found success with its Rato-R line in many high-speed applications, both monohull and catamaran configurations. Center to the couplings success is its flexibility in terms of application, as customized designs form a big part of couplings delivered from Vulkan.

Circle 8 on Reader Service Card

Austal Sells Ships

Aluminum shipbuilder, Austal Ships has confirmed the sale of three Auto Express high speed, vehicle-passenger catamarans to Greek company, Minoan Flying Dolphins Maritime.

Hamilton Jet Garners Array of New Orders


Alabama-based offshore operator, P.G. Charter Boats have ordered a new 164 ft. (50 m), high speed survey vessel driven by Hamilton water jets. The aluminum craft, which resembles Gulf of Mexico crewboats, will be driven by triple Hamilton waterjets powered by MTU diesel engines through ZF gearboxes. The propulsion system will be controlled by a dual station HamiltonJet MECS software configurable electronic control system.

Designed by de Jong and Lebet of Jacksonville, Fla, the vessel will be constructed at Freeport Shipbuilding.

HamiltonJet will also supply a new six boat series of powered Inshore Patrol Launches to the Hong Kong Marine Police. Currently being built at the Cheoy Lee Shipyard in Hong Kong, each of the 42 ft. (12.8 m) craft will be driven by a twin shipset of Hamilton waterjets with an expected speed of 35 knots.

This project extends HamiltonJet's long association with the Hong Kong Marine Police that began in 1982 when the company began installing waterjets in various series of Patrol Craft, which are still currently running.

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card



Smith Berger Marine, Inc.

The leader in deck hardware for over 60 years.


Fairleads and Deck Sheaves are *IN STOCK* at the following locations:

PACIFIC NORTHWEST	Rasmussen Equipment Co. - Seattle, WA 1-800-227-7920 FAX 1-206-762-5003		
CALIFORNIA and TEXAS	Waterman Supply Co., Inc. - Wilmington, CA 1-800-322-3131 FAX 1-310-522-1043		
GULF COAST	Rasmussen Equipment Co. - Belle Chasse, LA 1-504-392-0442 FAX 1-504-392-0107		

Call for competitive prices and immediate delivery on Smith Berger Fairleads and Deck Sheaves. Also call for:

- Pedestal Roller Fairleads
- Flag Blocks
- Towing Pins
- Custom-engineered equipment to your specifications
- Four Roller Fairleads
- Chain Stoppers
- Stern Rollers

Smith Berger Marine, Inc. 7915 10th Ave. S. Seattle, WA 98108
1-888-726-1688 206-764-4650 Fax: 206-764-4653
E-mail: sbm@smithberger.com



BALANCED HEAD FAIRLEADS MODELS MD-610, MC-622 AND MD-665

Circle 287 on Reader Service Card

Marine Literature Review

Southeastern Connecticut Enterprise Region

Learn about Southeastern Connecticut — the ideal location for marine-related businesses. We offer a great location (only a two-hour drive from both Boston and New York), a deep water port, enterprise and foreign trade zones, targeted tax breaks, resourceful incentive programs and a special marine loan fund. 1-888-6 SECTER. Web address: www.secter.org. **Circle No. 106**

Signs For Safety

Maritime Associates Inc. manufactures and supplies a complete range of IMO/SOLAS safety signs and posters as well as LLL pathway systems. The company uses a number of materials in manufacturing, including the internationally certified American Permalight substance used to make the photoluminescent signs. **Circle No. 107**

PREDICT/DLI

For more than 30 years, PREDICT/DLI has implemented the world's largest and most successful predictive maintenance programs. This experience is a key element of our condition monitoring programs, expert diagnostic software and advanced vibration and oil laboratory instruments. Our new generation of PdM products provide answers, not just data. These products range from vibration and oil analysis screening tools to advanced diagnostic data collectors and oil laboratory instruments. **Circle No. 108**

Schaefer, Inc.

Schaefer specializes in developing and building switchmode converters and inverters as well as thyristor-controlled power supplies and battery chargers. Schaefer designs modification of standard modules to meet requirements and production at a high quality level. Manufactured according to DIN EN ISO 9001. **Circle No. 109**

MMC International Corp.

MMC International Corp. manufactures portable restricted gauging tapes designed for speed, simplicity and accuracy. A Restricted Trimode (UTI) measures ullage, temperature and interface with a single penetration through an MMC vapor control valve. Ideal for shipboard tanks. U/I, oxygen-sensing and temperature-only models are also available. **Circle No. 110**

MAN B&W.

MAN B&W is one of the world's leading ship propulsion specialists, and state-of-the-art propeller and control system technology

forms a crucial cornerstone of the complete propulsion package. From Main Engines to CP Propellers and Control Systems, to Generating Sets, to CAPA and CoCo Software... MAN B&W has it all! **Circle No. 111**

Papua New Guinea Dockyard Ltd.

Papua New Guinea Dockyard Limited is the largest dockyard east of Singapore. Its facilities include ship construction, ship repair — aluminum and steel — Marine and general engineering, State-of-the-art spray painting, propeller and shaft repairs, marine electronics and more. **Circle No. 112**

Holland Roerpropeller (HRP)

With the background of the impressive Dutch Maritime market, specific knowledge and over 25 years of experience, HRP has become a well known name, recognized both nationally and internationally. The constant care for quality of products, as well as the service rendered all over the world, is the sturdy foundation for the continuing expansion of users and the key to an excellent reputation. **Circle No. 113**

Superior-Lidgerwood-Mundy Corp.

Superior-Lidgerwood-Mundy (SLM) has been a designer and builder of Capstans, Hoists and Winches since 1869, and is one of the oldest manufacturers of this type of equipment in the world today! The longevity of SLM is attributed to its dedication in manufacturing quality into each and every unit SLM builds. **Circle No. 114**

Thordon's Proven Bearing Systems

Thordon's R & D continuously evaluates new product ideas to provide innovative marine bearing and shaft system designs. Recent Thordon product developments include Sealion Mechanical Seals featuring a rotary carbon-graphite face design, Thordon automatic stuffing box, lightweight polymer Thor-Screen sea suction screens, Thordon's self-positioning intermediate lineshaft bearing and Thor-Coat, a toughened, modified epoxy shaft coating. Today, with over 25 years of trouble-free installations documented, Thordon marine bearing systems are the proven reliable pollution free solution for ship owners, managers and yards who demand the best. **Circle No. 115**

Peto Services Ltd.

Peto Services has just opened a new Peto Services Repair Facility in Southampton, England. This new facility offers a full Marine Elec-

trical Repair, Refit & Call out service. This provides additional support to its existing Fast Ferry and Boat building clients while enhancing its position within the area. **Circle No. 116**

North American Cutting Systems Forms New Partnership

North American Cutting Systems offers sales and services of custom cutting machinery. We can provide new systems, remanufactured systems, used systems or rebuild and retrofit customers existing systems. Cutting Machines can be manufactured for Plasma, Oxyfuel, Routing Laser or Waterjet cutting. North American cutting systems is now in a new partnership with Profile Cutting Systems of Australia. **Circle No. 117**

Grinnell Fire Protection

Grinnell designs, engineers, manufactures, installs, inspects and services fire alarm and detection equipment, sprinkler and special hazards equipment and systems, integrated facility management systems, security, life safety, and access control systems worldwide. **Circle No. 119**

Northeast Industrial & Marine Equipment Supply

Specializing in hard-to-find parts, Northeast offers a variety of hydraulic motors, control valves, hydraulic hoses and fittings, pumps, winches, industrial hardware, electric motors, hydraulic power units, aluminum deck hatches, and other useful items from its Cape May, N.J. location. **Circle No. 144**

Hornblower Marine Services

Hornblower Marine Services is a privately held company serving the high-speed ferry, car ferry and riverboat casino industry. It provides professional, effective management solutions through comprehensive marine management programs to vessel owners and operators. We help clients meet changing market conditions with high-technology resources and sophisticated management programs. **Circle No. 160**

Custom Nozzle Fabrication

Custom Nozzle Fabrication (CNF) features Kort Nozzles, all sizes, with ABS Certification upon request. Products are "Manufactured in the USA," with quick delivery and are built to customer specifications. **Circle No. 161**

The Ultimate Protector

Today's modern vessels require superior performance and protection from a Fendering

system. Urethane Products Corporation has a proven system for today's demanding marine operations. Marine Guard fenders are designed to safely absorb the immense amount of energy generated by a ship as it approaches a dock, pier or another ship. **Circle No. 162**

MEBA Calhoon

Calhoon MEBA Engineering School offers a curriculum of over 25 different courses, all of which meet or exceed STCW requirements. **Circle No. 165**

Thermax

Thermax non-combustible, non-toxic, marine construction boards are used worldwide for joiner bulkheads, panels, liners, ceilings, door and furniture cores. Thermax has all major regulatory body certificates (USCG, Canada, DNV et al) and meets the requirements of IMO/SOLAS resolutions. Thermax is sold, distributed, warehoused, laminated and cut size in North America by PSI. **Circle No. 163**

Owens Kleen Tank

Marine Wastewater Treatment Systems — The Owens Kleen Tank uses aeration and operates as an extended biological aeration system. It is self-contained and delivered to site ready for operation when site electrical and mechanical connections are in place. The Kleen Tank can be designed for small, hard to fit areas. **Circle No. 164**

W.L. Gore

High-performance shaft packing — GFO marine shaft packing is a proven, long-lasting, high-tech packing that's virtually maintenance-free and hardly ever drips. It installs easily and dissipates frictional heat so that it handles high shaft speeds without being destroyed. (800) 455-2791. **Circle No. 166**

Phillystran, Inc.

Phillystran, Inc. designs and manufactures synthetic fiber ropes & strength members from high tech fibers such as Kevlar, Technora, Twaron, Vectran, Spectra, and polyester. Phillystran ropes are available with break strengths ranging from 100 to over 2,000,000 pounds. **Circle No. 167**

Craft Bearing Co.

Located in Hampton, Virginia, Craft Bearing Company is a leading world supplier of split cylindrical roller bearings. Craft's innovative split design makes replacing a bearing a minor maintenance job instead of a potentially catastrophic event. Craft also offers complete technical support. **Circle No. 170**

Marine Literature Review

Sailor --- When Safety Counts

With Sailor maritime radio equipment you are always on safe ground, even when you are on the open sea. And safety is what counts on every vessel - for the crew as well as for the owner. Ever since Mr. Simon Petersen founded the company S.P.



Radio in 1948, the green Sailor radios have ruled the seven seas. After more than 50 years of innovation and constantly improving our products, we have learned that a good reputation and loyal customers do not just appear on their own accord - they have to be earned.

Circle No. 120



Flexlight --- Remote Controlled Searchlight

Flexlight meets, and exceeds all class requirements thanks to its unique design of reflectors. Its products offer the following: remote controlled searchlight with a unique movement, rotating 360 degrees horizontally and 360 degrees vertically simul-

taneously, non-stop without end position, no risk for cable breakages, and remote control with auto-focusing. Plus, Flexlight provides a wide section of light power!

Circle No. 121

Hellenic Shipyards

Over the years, Hellenic Shipyards Co. has acquired a very solid reputation in the ship repair and conversion markets. It has demonstrated its technical capabilities by tackling complicated and specialized repairs varying from complete bottom hull repairs, to extensive engineering works, to the complete re-tubing of uncommon main boilers, etc. In addition to having carried out repairs on all types of vessels, it has also been involved in repairs of oil rigs and other floating installations.

Circle No. 122

Singapore Technologies Marine

Singapore Technologies Marine has the capacity to undertake extensive ship repair work from jumboization, conversion, refurbishment, reactivation to upgrading of various military and commercial vessels. Its commitment to achieving faster turnover, competitive pricing and quality workmanship, are virtues that position it in the forefront of a competitive market. Supported by excellent facilities and technology, and a highly trained workforce, Singapore Technologies Marine is geared to meet all of its customer's needs.

Circle No. 123

Haley Marine Gears Inc.

Haley's Highly Resilient Couplings (HRC) is a highly flexible, vibration-isolating torsional coupling with important dampening abilities. The HRC Coupling is designed for use between vibration sources and the rest of the powertrain, e.g., the engine may be isolated from the gearbox, generator, pump or propeller. The ease of maintenance and disassembly, are among the features that make the Haley HRC coupling the choice for today's applications. The Haley HRC coupling is offered in three different configurations to meet the customer's unique needs. The Haley HRC coupling is manufactured in ten basic sizes for each series. The basic size of the HRC coupling depends on the mean torque and severity of service.

Circle No. 124

Cooper Power Tools --- Master Power Launches New Line

You can get the most out of this versatile tool whether you are grinding corners, entering grooves or channels, deburring, or strap polishing. The new MasterFile line from Master Power is unique in that it offers you the flexibility of ordering it with only one contact arm that the customer selects or any of three different inter-

Don't Worry. They use an Owens Kleen Tank.™
The Educated Choice in MSDs.

- Easy Installation and Operation
- Low Maintenance
- Stock Availability
- New Central Control Panel

Owens Mfg. & Specialty Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1167 • Youngsville, LA 70592 • email: owens@sminet.net
1-800-639-2744
(318) 856-6652 • Fax: (318) 856-6332
www.owenskleentank.com
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

OWENS KLEEN TANK™
Fighting Pollution "The Best"

Circle 269 on Reader Service Card

Give your coatings job the inspection it deserves

Take the NACE 3-day Marine Coating Inspection Course and learn:

- inspection procedures
- marine standards and shipyard regs
- surface preparation
- coating types & properties
- survey methods on hulls and tanks
- application techniques
- dry docking, record-taking, and more!

For course information, contact NACE:
Phone: 281/228-6285 • Fax: 281/228-6329
E-mail: msd@mail.nace.org
Ask for the NACE Education and Training Guide

NACE INTERNATIONAL
THE CORROSION SOCIETY

Photo courtesy of ABS

san francisco houston new orleans milan

Circle 254 on Reader Service Card

Marine Literature Review

changeable contact arms that are also offered to suit all removal needs. These different arms are available in kit form or each contact arm can be ordered separately to replace, complement or augment existing equipment. To speed up the changes, the new MasterFile tool comes with a unique belt cover designed for quick removal. **Circle No. 125**

Hammelmann Corp.

The new Hammelmann ML 3000 Aquablast Unit is designed to be operated from manlifts or dock arms. The Hammelman ML 3000 Aquablast Unit is capable of operating at 3,000 bar or 43,500 psi. It is complete with direct vacuuming capabilities for removing waste water and solids. Typical applications include hull cleaning and surface preparation, oil and gas storage tank cleaning and surface preparation, as well as concrete surface cleaning and preparation. **Circle No. 126**

ICG Satellite Services

ICG, based in Miami, has two divisions: Maritime Telecommunications Network (MTN), a major provider of C-Band voice, fax and data communications to the cruise industry, the U.S. Navy, and to offshore oil & gas platforms worldwide; the International Voice and Data (IVD) division provides satellite communications to U.S. backbone providers, foreign Internet Service Providers (ISP's) and telephony carriers. **Circle No. 127**

Talleres Navales del Golfo, S.A. del C.V.

Talleres Navales del Golfo, S.A. del C.V. is a subsidiary of J. Ray McDermott, Inc. The marine construction and ship repair yard is located on the Gulf of Mexico at Veracruz, Mexico's largest and busiest port. Situated near offshore oil and gas fields and major shipping lanes, TNG has an infrastructure capable of fabricating offshore platforms, modules, and components, as well as providing full ship repair services. **Circle No. 128**

Sponge-Jet, Inc.

Sponge-Jet, Inc. manufactures, markets and services the Sponge Blasting system, an innovative commercial and industrial surface preparation technology. This dry, low dust process requires minimal containment, reduces downtime and offers a wide range of surface profiling. Reusable, abrasive or non-abrasive, Sponge Media can be used on the toughest to the most sensitive surfaces. **Circle No. 129**

Water Weights Inc.

Water Weights load test bags are a unique product for providing a load in place of traditional dead weight for all forms of load testing. This highly certified system allows safe, practical and economical use of water as a weight for load testing.

August, 1999

Water Weights can be used for: Crane Testing, Davit Testing, Lifeboat Testing, Bridge Testing, Structural Testing and Load Measurement Systems.

Circle No. 130

Maritime Progress Limited

The market leaders in marine signage, have announced in their new 1999 catalogue that in addition to their large range of dedicated marine signage and ISM



Safety Posters, they can now offer their new CAD generated Fire plan service to assist ship owners and ship managers. **Circle No. 139**

Seven Seas Communications, Inc.
Seven Seas Communications offers a com-



W & O SUPPLY INC

3485 Evergreen Ave. • Jacksonville, FL 32242
904-354-3800 • Fax 904-355-5542
email: wosales@mail.leading.net

Serving the Marine & Offshore Industry Since 1975

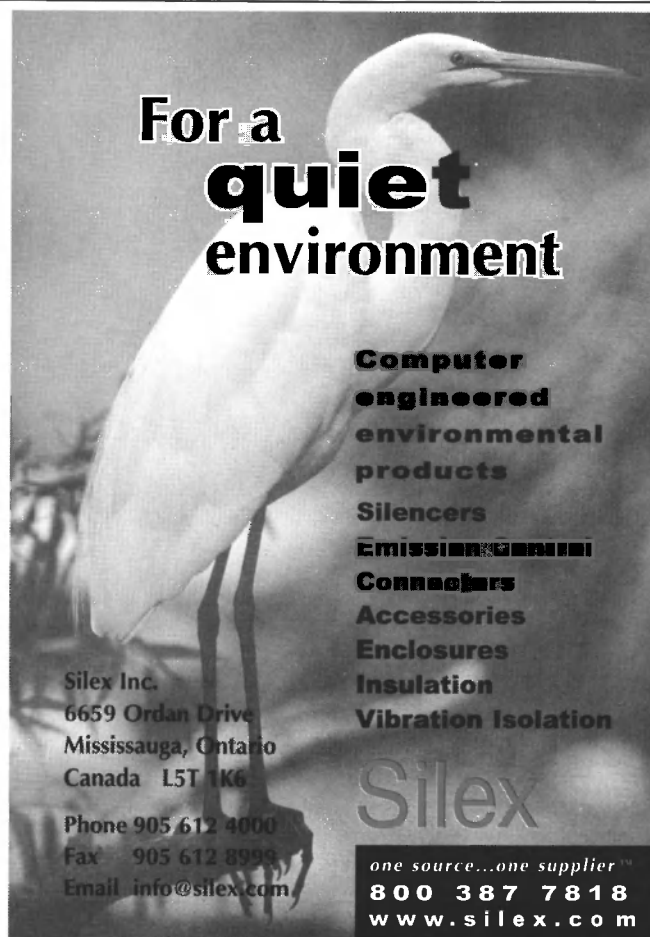
- Valves
- Metals
- Metrics
- Fittings & Flanges
- Pipe & Tubing

Worldwide Service Throughout 20 Stocking Branches to Meet Your Marine Needs

BROWNSVILLE • CHARLESTON • FORT LAUDERDALE/MIAMI • HOUSTON • JACKSONVILLE
LONG BEACH • MOBILE • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK/LONDON/NORFOLK
PORTLAND • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TAMPA
ANTWERP • VANCOUVER

Circle 296 on Reader Service Card

For a
**quiet
environment**



Computer
engineered
environmental
products
Silencers
Emission
Connectors
Accessories
Enclosures
Insulation
Vibration Isolation

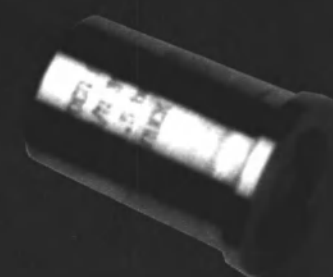
Silex Inc.
6659 Ordan Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5T 1K6

Phone 905 612 4600
Fax 905 612 8998
Email info@silex.com

one source...one supplier
800 387 7818
www.silex.com

Circle 284 on Reader Service Card

THE BALLAST SENSOR



actual size

**Use One Sensor
for all Shipboard
Liquid Levels!**

This technology has been designed specifically for surviving the rigors of ballast tank continuous monitoring. It weighs less than one ounce, and is constructed from 100-percent pure titanium.

- Accuracy one-quarter of 1-percent.
- ABS, USCG and Lloyds approved.
- FM Class I, Div. 1, intrinsically safe.
- Removal without tank entry.
- Can include temperature.
- One sensor for all shipboard liquids: Fuel Oil, Lube Oil, Fresh Water, Black Water, etc.
- Generic 4-20ma output.
- 15,000 Tanks worldwide.
- Big Blue compatible.
- EMS Automated Draft, Trim, and Heel System compatible.

EMS

Call today
for more
information!

ELECTRONIC MARINE
SYSTEMS, INC.
800 Fernside Place
Rahway, NJ 07065

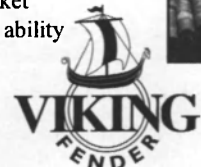
732.382.4344
732.388.5111 fax
emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail
http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 226 on Reader Service Card

VIKING SOFTLOOP FENDER

*When Push Comes to Shove,
Have a Viking on Your Side*

- The softest, most forgiving ship assist fender on market
- Designed for greater energy absorption and gripping ability
- Ideal for tractor tugs bow, stern and side fenders
- Side hip fenders for tug and barge units
- Pier cell fenders



a division of Viking Marine Products, Inc.
1160 State Street • Perth Amboy, NJ 08861 USA
732-826-4552 • Fax 732-826-5533
<http://www.vikingfender.com>

Circle 295 on Reader Service Card

Built for Extremes
Engineered for
Reliability

SKOOKUM®

BLOCKS AND FORGINGS

Since 1890

Skookum • Ulven • RopeMaster • BCM

MARINE - LOGGING
MINING - OFFSHORE
FISHING - CONSTRUCTION



Made in U.S.A.

1-800-547-8211 For a Dealer Near You

P.O. Box 280 • Hubbard, OR 97032 U.S.A. • Fax: (503) 651-3409

Circle 286 on Reader Service Card

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
REGION III 1999 CHEMICAL EMERGENCY
PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION CONFERENCE

Nation's biggest and best conference of it's kind!



WHEN: Hilton Washington & Towers
Washington D.C.

WHAT:
More than 60 breakout sessions
Up to 150 exhibitors
Monday night reception
Wednesday night banquet

Cost: \$95 registration fee

First Time Ever - workshops and lectures on hazardous materials,
emergency response and new federal regulations for
the maritime industry!

For more information, call the conference hotline at 1-877-804-CEPP or
visit our website at www.epacepp.com

Circle 292 on Reader Service Card

plete portfolio of land mobile communications equipment and services. Wherever you are, Seven Seas offers solutions to meet your communications needs. **Circle No. 131**

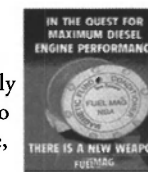
Xtek Incorporated

With a skilled metallurgical staff, whose men and women provide the technological knowledge, Xtek selects the best metal hardening technique for the demands of individual customer applications. Designers and engineers, who employ their experience and individual creativity to provide the gears and gearing systems that power heavy industry. **Circle No. 132**



Decontaminate Your Fuel Quickly

Fuel Dynamics is the exclusive distributor of Fuel Mag diesel fuel decontamination units in North and South America. Fuel Mag NSA, largely reduces costly maintenance and downtime. It also increases fuel efficiency, extends diesel engine life, and cleans the fuel without the use of hazardous toxic biocides. Call 888-825-4239 or **Circle No. 133**



Luber Finer

Luber-Finer's LFF-8000 Series Fuel Filter/Water Separator strips both emulsified and slug water from diesel fuel and dumps it into a built-in sump. It is 97% efficient at removing water, and removes engine damaging particles at the same time. The LFF-8000 is applicable with all Cummins, Mack, Detroit, CAT or IHC engines with OE spin-on fuel filters. **Circle No. 134**



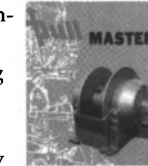
Lapeyre Stairs

Lapeyre manufactures unique fitting stairs. Some of Lapeyre Stair applications are: tanks, mezzanines, roof tops, crossovers, mobile stairs and roof hatches. Benefits are numerous: small items can be easily carried up and down the stair, close fitting handrails give better support, unique alternating tread design permits comfortable, face forward descents. **Circle No. 135**



Pullmaster Winch Corporation

Offshore and inshore planetary hydraulic winches are used in a variety of installations. They are ideal for ship cranes, dock side cranes, unloading equipment, container handling, and a variety of operations on off shore platforms. All of these operations require a high degree of dependability and PULLMASTER provides it. **Circle No. 136**



The Flexaust Company Inc.

Flexaust is proud to announce another new product, Flex-Lok. Flex-Lok is a mechanically constructed fabric hose with an external metal helix. Flexaust now has the ability to make hose out of almost any standard or exotic material due to the fact that no adhesive is used in the process. **Circle No. 168**



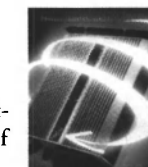
Kaydon — Fluid Power Products Group

Victor Fluid Power, a Kaydon Fluid Power Company, is a custom manufacturer of hydraulic cylinders for marine environments. Specializing in bores to 30", with strokes to 50", Victor Fluid Power also offers complete hydraulic systems and controls capability. With over 60 years of quality manufacturing experience, Victor Fluid Power is approved and qualified for ABS and DNV certifications. Call (800) 733-7021 or **Circle No. 171**



Statpower

The demand for clean cost-effective power is enormous. With a need for an independent, compact, and efficient source of that power, Statpower focuses its energies on developing a line of exceptional



Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Marine Literature Review

inverter/charger products that provide superior AC output from the inverter, and couple it with superior DC output from the battery charger, creating the perfect balance of power. **Circle No. 137**

CSD Sealing Systems - North America

BEELE Engineering and CSD International have been involved with fire, water and gas tight sealing for 25 years. They have developed and tested products proven to provide the utmost in sealing protection around the world. **Circle No. 138**

Spectrum Trading

Spectrum Trading represents a complete line of water-borne rust and corrosion control chemicals and coatings. Included in this line are the TRACC BLAST high pressure, low volume pressure washing/slurry-blasting unit, Rust Deoxidizing Primer (RDP), a water-borne iron phosphating compound, and the AGP Prima-Coat and Protec-Proxy water-borne epoxy/urethane coatings system. Call: (888) 659-2653, e-mail: spectrumtrading@mindspring.com, or **Circle No. 172**

Sabine Universal Products, Inc.

Sabine Universal Products is a manufacturer of high back and trim line pilot house chairs. They have the following features: Comfort-engineering seat, fire-resistant upholstery material, high back-load capacity, full foam bolsters and lumbar support contours 7" fore/aft adjustment, high or low back rest Deluxe 46 oz. Vinyl upholstery and much more! Plus, Sabine Universal Products has a marine grade aluminum pedestal. **Circle No. 140**

C&G Boat Works, Inc.

From repairs and conversions, to drydocks, to new construction C & G Boat Works has it all. It's the complete place for fabrication, construction, repairs, and conversions for the inland and offshore marine industry. **Circle No. 141**

Specialty Coatings Group

Produced by Specialty Coatings Group, ISOTROL 2000 has an extremely low surface tension. This allows ISOTROL 2000 to penetrate under rust and into small pores in the surface metals. This enables it to bond firmly to the substrate. ISOTROL 2000 and ISO-GUARD will also flow under moisture, forcing it to the surface, isolating it from the metal substrate. ISO-GUARD is engineered to meld into ISOTROL 2000 to form a single coat that will not peel or separate. This tough, elastic coat lasts in excess of 10 years. **Circle No. 142**

August, 1999

Nishiyama Corporation

Nishiyama Corporation produces FN Tape, which is used to prevent fires caused



by a splash of flammable oil in a ship's engine room. The tape consists of aluminum foil and noncombustible woven fabric that will not burn even if brought into contact with fire. No special tools are needed to apply the

tape because it has a natural adhesive that sets automatically after taping. **Circle No. 143**

Use Your Technical Skills
Serve With Mercy Ships

THEY COME: From Thunder Bay to Galveston, From Seattle to New York, they come and make a difference to the poor and needy.

You can too! **COME, and make your mark with us!**

Join the crew for 2 weeks to 3 months.

Call Today:
 Mercy Ships
 P.O. Box 2080
 Garden Valley, TN
 37771-8080

Ph: (908) 968-8941
 1-800-773-SHIP
 Fax: (908) 968-5069
 www.mercyships.org
 Email: info@mercyships.org

Circle 263 on Reader Service Card

Water Weights Inc.
WIRELESS LOAD MEASURING SYSTEMS
A leading load testing and measurement solutions provider offers the answer in intelligent digital load measuring equipment, field tested and proven worldwide, backed by superior technical support staff, we have the solutions for everyday load measuring problems.

- STANDARD RANGE 2-1000 TONS
- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY
- PALM SIZED HANDHELD DISPLAYS
- MULTIPLE UNITS OPERATED WITH A SINGLE REMOTE DISPLAY
- DEAD END, BELOW HOOK AND CUSTOM APPLICATIONS
- PC INTERFACING
- MEETS MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS & FCC COMPLIANCE

LE SERIES WIRELESS LOAD MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

- Compact & lightweight
- Aluminum or stainless steel construction
- Safety factor: 5 to 1
- Range: 200 ft. unrestricted
- Weatherproof (IP66)
- Class accuracy: 0.5%
- Active battery life: up to 250 hrs. with an AA battery
- Temp range: -22 to 158 degrees Fahrenheit
- S shackles series for on hook applications
- DL series for specialized applications
- LX series (explosion proof) intrinsically safe units
- Custom & marine applications

For more information, please call: **1 (888) 998-3787**
 or outside the USA call: **001 (909) 626-8316**

See us on the net at <http://www.waterweights.com>

Circle 296 on Reader Service Card

SEA SWITCH

High-Level Alarm With No Moving Parts!

This technology was designed specifically for shipboard use to last the life of the hull.

- Constructed of teflon and stainless steel.
- Self-test meets requirements for closed tank gauging.
- Intrinsically safe.
- ABS and USCG approved.
- Self-cleaning.
- Can be replaced on-deck with no tools in less than a minute without venting to atmosphere.
- Multiple display options.
- Big Blue compatible.
- Embedded pump control capability.
- Mates to a standard four inch butterworth flange

Call today for more information!

EMS
 ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC.
 800 Ferndale Place
 Rahway, NJ 07065

732.382.4344
 732.388.5111 fax
 emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail
<http://www.emsmarcon.com>

Circle 227 on Reader Service Card

Marine Literature Review

Dry Air Technology

Dry Air Technology designs, engineers and manufactures custom fans, ventilation equipment and dehumidifiers. We offer a full line of high performance, portable, lightweight ventilators and dehumidifiers. Made of high-density polyethyl-



ene, these durable, maintenance-free, corrosion-resistant products are perfect for heavy industrial needs. Circle No. 145

Loeffler

Loeffler Corporation, a premier supplier of ship valves to the U.S. Navy since 1926 has, free for the asking, a catalog



of angle hose valves in 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 inches sizes in 250 lb. Navy as well as 150 lb. and 300 lb. Commercial ratings. Hose threads can be modified to meet specific requirements. Circle No. 146

Kiene Diesel Accessories

Kiene Diesel Accessories manufactures a complete line of Cylinder Pressure Indicators



for measuring diesel engine firing pressures, along with indicator valves and accessories for most of the diesel engines manufactured. Kiene can provide stock as well as solutions for obsolete or discontinued products. Circle No. 147

WNI Oceanroutes

WNI's unrivaled marine weather forecasting experience was first applied to the rapidly expanding field of exploration offshore for oil and gas in the early 1970's. Today the group has a network of offices at strategic locations around the world, providing the very highest level of service which takes into account both oil industry demands and local climate. The portfolio of services for offshore activities includes early seismic surveys, exploration drilling, construction and long term production. Circle No. 148



Fjord, Inc.

Chafe-Pro, manufactured by Fjord, Inc., protects marine-lines from chafe. This unique patented device binds to the line thereby preventing it from slipping. Chafe-Pro is in use by the U.S. Navy and Canadian Coast Guards, MARAD, and the towing industry. Call 407-777-4185 or Circle No. 149

Going Beyond the Industrial PC

Put this robust reliable PC control/data display anywhere on your ship. Compare ProPanel's thin profile and compact footprint to bulky monitors and enclosures. Its totally sealed design excludes liquids, particulate, EMI/RFI, shock and vibration. Find us on the Web at <http://www.azonix.com>. Circle No. 150



Sudmash Ftc.

Sudmash Ftc. is a shipbuilding machinery enterprise, carrying out all stages of design, manufacture, supply and service for: deck equipment, including cargo cranes, steering gears, winches and thrusters; power engineering, including gas/steam turbo generators, pumps, and motors; and general machinery. Mail to: sudmash@neva.spb.ru. Web site: <http://www.bestrussia.com/nct/proletareng>. Circle No. 151

Det Norske Veritas

Det Norske Veritas (DNV) is an independent, autonomous foundation established in 1864 with the objective of safeguarding life, property and the environment. DNV has 5,600 employees and 300 offices in 100 countries. As a leading Classification Society, DNV establishes rules for the construction of ships and carries out inspection of ships. Circle No. 169



OVER 80% SOLD OUT **IT'S NOW TIME TO RESERVE EXHIBITION SPACE!**

Ship Repair & Conversion

THE SHIP MAINTENANCE EXHIBITION & CONFERENCE
OLYMPIA 2, LONDON, 10-11 NOVEMBER 1999



To make an immediate reservation

please contact:

Veronica Gwynn-Jones
Tel +44 20 8878 9333
Fax +44 20 8878 9902

OR

Craig Moyes
Tel +44 20 7553 1363
Fax +44 20 7553 1738
Email cmoyes@llplimited.com

WE WISH TO PARTICIPATE AT THE SHIPREPAIR & CONVERSION 99 EXHIBITION
PLEASE CONTACT ME ABOUT STAND AVAILABILITY IMMEDIATELY

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel: _____
E-mail _____ Fax: _____
Date _____ Signature _____

COMPLETE AND FAX THIS FORM TODAY ON +44 20 7553 1738

Circle 283 on Reader Service Card

Return to:
ShipRepair & Conversion
Secretariat,
LLP Maritime Exhibitions
& Conferences,
LLP Limited,
Gilmooora House,
57-61 Mortimer Street
London W1N 8JX
United Kingdom.

An ILLP event

Marine Literature Review

PRIMAR

The PRIMAR Service consists of the supply of official Electronics Navigation Charts (ENCs), which includes weekly updates, and is sold through a number of authorized distributors. The ENCs delivered by the PRIMAR Service is fully compliant with IMO and IHO standards, so that they may be used legally to navigate any ship, including those subject to the IMO SOLAS convention when used within an approved ECDIS.

Circle No. 152

SLICKBAR

This eight-page brochure describes all of the various oil spill response products manufactured by SLICKBAR. Sections are dedicated to Oil Booms, Oil Skimmers & Skimmer Systems, Vacuum Systems, Dispersant Spray Systems, Floating Lagoon Baffles and more.

Circle No. 158

Anglo Belgian Corporation USA

Anglo Belgian Corporation's (ABC) team of engineers, assisted by a CAD-CAM computer, is at the disposition of its customers. They can assure the engineering and the conception of complete propulsion systems, diesel power station, pumping station and re-engineering problems.

Circle No. 155

Climax Portable Machine Tools

This 8-page color brochure describes features and benefits of Climax's line of portable boring, milling, turning, flang facing, pipe end prep and valve remachining tools. Climax tools reduce downtime and dismantling costs for repairs by machining equipment right in place.

Circle No. 156

New England Marine and Industrial

New England Marine and Industrial has three convenient locations in the Northeast: Portsmouth, NH; Brant Rock, MA; and Stonington, ME. Since 1976 they have carried "from anchors to zincs and everything in between," including chain and fittings, Hooven Allison ropes, Sterans safety gear, and a full line of tuna gear.

Circle No. 157


Total Corrosion Protection Concept

Jotun Paints is a global manufacturer of coatings and cathodic protection for the marine market. Jotun offers a total corrosion protection concept for the constant battle against corro-

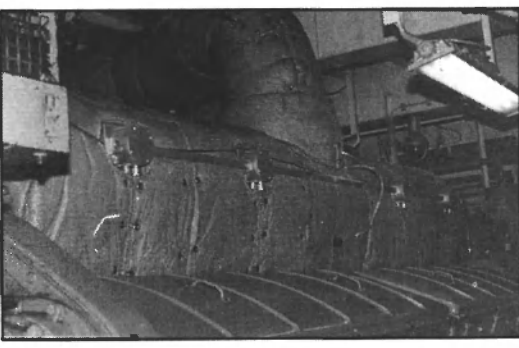
sion at sea. With an emphasis on life cycle costs, the new Floating Production and

Transport recommends paint systems for all areas of a vessel.

Circle No. 173



SUPERIOR ENERGIES INC.



TEMP-SET® INSULATION COVERS
MANUFACTURING AND CONTRACTING

Removable Reusable Temp-Set Insulation Covers.
 Manifolds, Turbos, Silencers, and complete Exhaust Systems.

- Reduce engine room temperature
- Lower engine room noise
- Easy to assemble
- Coast Guard Compliant

ACOUSTICAL INSULATION
 ASBESTOS ABATEMENT
 TURN-KEY JOBS

Let us take care of all your insulation and abatement needs

WANT SUPERIOR QUALITY
 WANT SUPERIOR SERVICE
 CALL SUPERIOR ENERGIES INC.

1-800-BUY-SEI-1

P.O. Drawer 386, Groves TX 77619
 Telephone: (409) 962-8549 Fax: (409) 962-4027
 Website: www.insulationsei.com

Circle 289 on Reader Service Card

JACK-OF-ALL-TRADES.

The Lang Range is built to suit the varying needs of all types of marine galley.

- Blue and brown water vessels.
- Cooktop arrangements: griddles, hot tops, french plates.
- Bake and Roast or Convection Cooking.

To learn more about Lang's line of heavy-duty marine galley equipment, call:

lang 1-800-882-6368
 6500 Merrill Creek Parkway
 Everett, WA 98203



Circle 254 on Reader Service Card

THE GAUGER



Have One-Tenth of an Inch Level Accuracy for All Liquid Cargos!

This technology requires no in-tank support. The structure has proven reliability on over 10,000 tanks worldwide and has complete milspec self-diagnostics.

- Made of two materials: teflon and stainless steel.
- Can include multiple temperatures.
- Can include tank header pressures.
- USCG and ABS approved for closed tank gauging.
- FM approved Class I, Div. I, Group C & D.
- Big Blue compatible.
- Readout in BBLS/Tons/GAL, etc.
- Sea-made for leak detection.
- Multiple display options.
- Complete load Management Software.
- Embedded Pump Control capability.

Call today for more information!

EMS
 ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC.
 800 Ferrisale Place
 Rahway, NJ 07065

732.382.4344
 732.388.5111 fax
 emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail
 http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 228 on Reader Service Card

Software Solutions

BIMCO Revolutionizes Voyage Planning

The Baltic and International Maritime Council (BIMCO) has set the stage for a new generation in voyage planning with its latest — the new BIMCO Voyage Estimator.

Applying the most recent functions in information technology, the upgraded product pledges the ability to undertake voyage calculations within a relatively short time period. Incorporating various features, the Voyage Estimator is more versatile and user friendly than former versions. Premier functions of the fully Y2K compliant product include chang-

ing and storing of screen layouts based on the amount of information required, estimation of fuel consumption in port based on the number of shifts, direct access to continually updated World Ports by BIMCO on the Web and logging of estimate creation and updates.

Circle 71 on Reader Service Card

Bass Provides Information and Management Tools

Known as one of the largest maritime service companies worldwide, Barber Software Solutions (BASS), a division of Barber International, is providing the latest management and information tools for ship operations. According to BASS, the amount of information handled on board vessels has increased substantially over the past few years, and is expected to continue growing. In order to manage this information more effectively, the company says, its clients are demanding systems that extract key data faster for more effective decision making and reporting. Some of the services Bass provides ship operators are: Customized IT solutions for clients, software installation at customer sites and vessels, training at customer sites, consultant services and software support.

Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

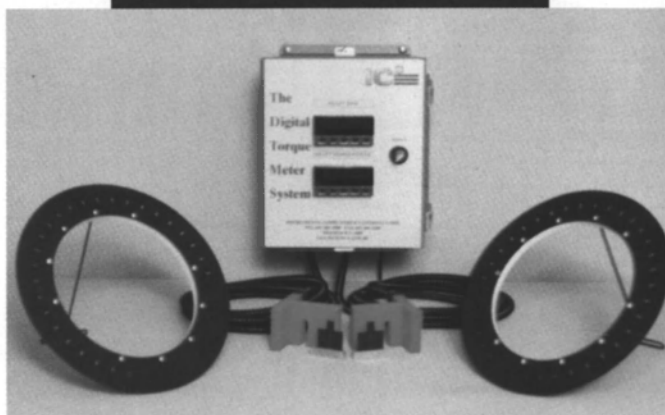


THE DIGITAL TORQUE METER SYSTEM

Manufactured by IC³

- COMPETITIVELY PRICED
- FIBER OPTIC DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY
- ACCURATE, REPEATABLE, RELIABLE
- SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION & CALIBRATION
- 24 HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE

Instruments, Computers & Controls Corp.
78 Londonderry Tpke.
Suite Unit E12
Hookset, NH
03106 USA
Tel: (603) 628-3900
Fax: (603) 628-2884



See us at the SNAME show in Baltimore Booth #733

The Digital Torque Meter (DTM) System measures shaft horsepower and RPM by employing fiber optics to detect the twist in a rotation shaft. Real time measurement at all speeds is accomplished without signal conversion by processing the digital outputs from two stationary sensors and interrupters, mounted on the shaft, pass through a beam of visible light. No drilling, welding, or machining is normally required for installation. Calibration is accomplished at start-up by programmable means, without the need for any additional test equipment and can be easily verified by operating personnel. The DTM System consists of an electronic display/enclosure, fiber optic cables, stationary sensors (orange) and interrupters as shown.

Circle 313 on Reader Service Card

Leaders in Marine Design Software

IMSA

FlagShip

from Proteus Engineering

FlagShip is a complete ship design system, including hull-form design (*FastShip*), structural design and optimization (*MAESTRO*), stability, powering, maneuvering, seakeeping, shipyard cost estimating and interfaces to CAD and ship production programs. *FlagShip* is based on time-tested, best-in-class applications, which are in use by more than 1,000 designers in over 30 countries around the world.

NavCad

from HydroComp, Inc.

NavCad offers an integrated platform to predict resistance and power, and to determine optimum propeller parameters. With *NavCad* each aspect of a ship's performance can be evaluated for virtually every type of displacement hull, semi-displacement and planing craft, river barge train, catamaran and auxiliary-powered sailboat.

General HydroStatics (GHS)

from Creative Systems, Inc.

Widely recognized as the most advanced and productive trim/stability/strength software. Specialized versions are available for ship operators, for salvage engineers and for small craft designers. Includes efficient modeling for all types of complex vessels, and the ability to analyze them both afloat and aground.

ShipCAM / CAD-Link / NC-Pyros

from Albacore Research Ltd.

Integrated ship production for Win95/NT. *ShipCAM*: Pairing and lofting including frames with cutouts, plate expansion, shell expansion and inv. bending. *CAD-Link*: AutoCAD13 based 3D structural modeling as easy as 2D drafting plus weight & CG. *NC-Pyros*: NC-code generation from CAD drawings.

We welcome our newest member, SPAR Associates

Circle 236 on Reader Service Card

CAPS Logistics Launches BidPro

CAPS Logistics, a unit of Dutch business software company BAAN.AS has introduced its newest innovation into the software market, the BidPro Carrier Bid Analysis. Aimed at shipping companies, the product is a strategic planning tool for shippers and third parties who must analyze and negotiate pricing bids from carriers. BidPro inputs are shipping requirements and carrier bid responses that handle selected lanes of freight. The program then selects the least expensive set of carriers that will in turn, fulfill shipping volumes. Highly integrated with Microsoft Excel, BidPro is therefore relatively simple to transfer from the spreadsheet program for accurate examination and optimization.

Circle 72 on Reader Service Card

Boston Whaler Installs Autohydro

Boston Whaler has installed Autohydro from Autoship Systems Corp. The company has been using the Autoship hull design program for more than eight years. Autohydro is a Windows-based 'floating simulator' that reports the reac-

Oceanroutes Helps Steer Vessels To Safety In Inclement Weather

Provisions for the routing of container ships servicing the Trans-Atlantic and Trans-Pacific trades — specifically Orient Overseas Container Line (OOCL), have been implemented by WNI Oceanroutes. A leading transportation company, OOCL utilizes all that WNI offers within its services and products hub: Optimum Weather Routing, ORION for onboard guidance and the POLARIS fleet management system.

"Together, Optimum Weather Routing and ORION help us maintain schedule and integrity and minimize weather risks," said **Alfred H.Y. Cheung**, manager Nautical Advisory & Safety Audit Section for OOCL's Ship Management Department. Proven as an imperative tool for schedule and safety management, POLARIS has helped OOCL by furthering its already effective management style and high-tech image. POLARIS grants an overview of a vessel's revised position in addition to its weather patterns.

In addressing the needs of ship operators based in the choppy North Sea, Oceanroutes meets their concerns with the development of its first PC-based Offshore Weather System. Established in 1985, the program is touted as greatly improving in the presentation of offshore weather. Oceanroutes newest project in this field is SATURN — building on the positive feedback of its first satellite system. Powered by any new-generation PC, SATURN height-

ens both the presentation of offshore forecasts as well as the convenience of user interaction. User functions consist of chart animation, zoom and parameters. With the click of a computer mouse, SATURN's ability to sample the main offshore forecast parameters — particularly wind and wave, is activated.

Each map background is specifically tailored to each client's offshore forecast sites with data that can be printed out or saved to a file. SATURN can also be transferred to a corporate Intranet giving international operators the ability to access forecast data. The useful information is applied to rigs and/or platforms spread out from South America, up to Arctic Norway and the Tropical Far East. SATURN is Y2K ready and expected to carry the presentation of offshore weather forecasts into the next millennium.

tion of the model to various conditions, such as a loading configuration, a damage situation, conditions involving outside forces, wind or high speed turning momentum. The program can be used to obtain hull form characteristics and capacities.

New features for Autohydro 5 include a fixed weight dialog with ability to define distributed weights; user-definable report format; capability to evaluate dynamic criteria; and user control over position of section displayed in body view.

Circle 70 on Reader Service Card

EPA Refrigerant Reg Software Released

In an attempt to raise awareness of EPA regulations and enforcements, Environmental Support Solutions of Mesa, Ariz., has released the latest version of its refrigerant regulations compliance and management program, Refrigerant Compliance Manager 99.

Circle 68 on Reader Service Card

August, 1999

Circle 65 on Reader Service Card

Total CAD / CAM Solutions



Autoship Systems Corporation

Look to Autoship Systems Corporation for setting the industry standard in innovative marine design and construction software.

Autohydro



Relied upon for years by naval architects around the world, Autohydro, the market leading hydrostatics and stability program, has just gotten better.

Our new 32 bit Autohydro brings you faster processing, more damage/flood simulations, an enhanced Windows™ user interface, both A4 and 8 1/2"x11" size reports, and much more.

These new features clearly show our continued commitment to providing affordable state of the art software solutions that meet your needs.

- > Autoship
- > Autopower
- > Autohydro
- > Autobuild
- > Autoplate
- > AutoNC

HEAD OFFICE
Autoship Systems Corporation
312 • 611 Alexander Street
Vancouver • BC
V6A 1E1 • Canada

Tel: 604.254.4171
Fax: 604.254.5171
email: sales@autoship.com
www.autoship.com

"Autoship Systems: Your Total Solution Provider For CAD/CAM Marine Software."

Contact us today for your free CD-ROM and product catalogue

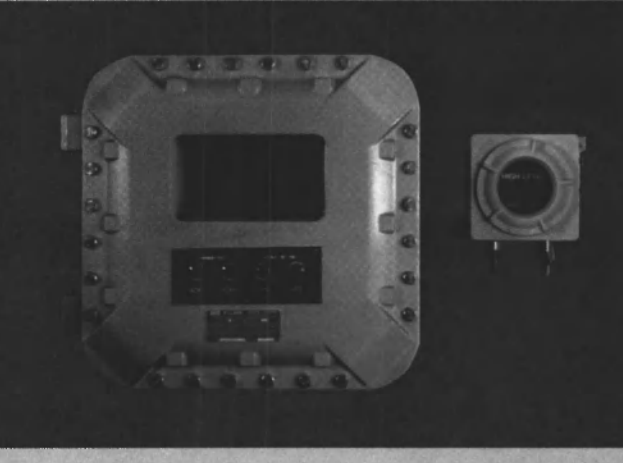
Autodesk
Registered Developer

Autoship is a registered trademark of Autoship Systems Corporation. The Autodesk logo is a registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc. © 1999 Autodesk, Inc.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS
Australia & New Zealand, China, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, Poland, Scandinavia & Germany, Singapore, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom & Eire, Iceland, Venezuela, Vietnam

Circle 205 on Reader Service Card

BIG BLUE



View Your Entire Loading Operation In One Glance!

The on-deck cargo loading display is designed for use by shipboard personnel on board tank ships and barges to view the complete loading operation in one glance. It is built for the harshest environments of temperature, water, salt, and vibration. It is approved by both ABS and USCG in full compliance for on-deck cargo loading operations.

- Tank ullages in feet, inches or meters.
- Individual tanks rate-of-fill or empty in BBLs/Tons/GAL or metric.
- Individual tanks time-to-full or empty in HR/Minutes.
- Individual tank temperatures.
- Header pressure.
- Individual pump status ON/OFF.
- Two alarm set points for ullage, temperatures and pressures.

Call today for more information!

EMS

ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC.
800 Ferndale Place
Rahway, NJ 07065

732.382.4344
732.388.5111 fax
emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail
http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 225 on Reader Service Card

MARINE ENGINEERING TRAINING



The United States Merchant Marine Academy (USMMA) at Kings Point, New York is one of the five federal service academies and the America's premier maritime institution. Along with the undergraduate program, USMMA offers the most extensive maritime and transportation continuing education program in the United States. Most courses are one to two-weeks in duration.

We teach over 35 Marine Engineering courses and over 100 other courses in Nautical Science, Maritime Business, and Intermodal Transportation. Our instructor staff includes outstanding USMMA faculty, guest lecturers, and industrial experts. "Hands-on" lab exercises compliment classroom lecture where we use the Academy's 22 magnificent engineering laboratories and waterfront vessels. In addition to regularly scheduled courses, we can also tailor programs to meet specific company or organization needs.

Marine Engineering Training

(Over 35 Engineering Programs such as:)

5 Week Diesel Propulsion Systems

USCG Approved Crossover Course, good for 75 sea days

5 Week Steam Propulsion Systems

USCG Approved Crossover Course, good for 120 sea days

Repair Techniques for Slow/Medium Speed Diesels

Shipboard Electronic Control Systems

Basic and Advanced Welding/Pipefitting

Basic and Advanced Machine Shop

Auxiliary Systems for Marine Engineers

Sulzer Control Systems

Fundamentals of Diesel Engines

Pump Operation, Maintenance and Troubleshooting

Marine Diesel Surveyor

Marine Refrigeration

Certified under the new Environmental Protection Agency

Marine Engineering Economics

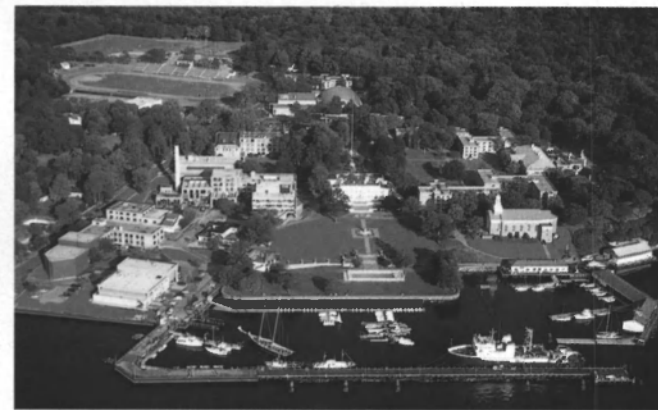
Ship Maintenance and Repair

Basic and Advanced Alignment

Qualified Member of the Engine Department - QMED

USCG Approved Course, good for 90 Sea Days

***CUSTOMIZED TRAINING PROGRAMS
ALSO AVAILABLE !!!



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:

United States
Merchant Marine Academy
Continuing Education
Samuels Hall
300 Steamboat Road
Kings Point NY 11024-1699

Phone: 516.773.5149
Fax: 516.773.5353
E-mail: frangoss@usmma.edu
Internet:
www.usmma.edu/ce/coned.htm

Vision: To be a world leader in providing professional maritime continuing education and training

Software Solutions

BP Software Helps Plan Voyages Costs

BP Marine offers a new software package, Net Price Calculator, which enables ship operators to set budgets and plan voyage costs by comparing pricing across a range of ports and removes the need for direct price quotes from BP Marine.

Circle 45 on Reader Service Card

Maersk Data AS Presents New Software

Maersk Data AS, headquartered in Denmark, recently introduced a new Crew Manager software, which is designed to help management efficiently carry out administrative tasks, ranging from crew management to port administration and ship accounting. The software can be installed onboard a PC to run either independently of the shipping company's land-based computers, or communicate with the other systems, for example payroll, via satellite, so that data only has to be entered once.

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

BT, Dataworks Introduce Cost-Effective System

BT Aeronautical and Maritime (BT A&M), a U.K.-based telecommunications company, and international shipping software specialist, Dataworks Ltd., have launched SureSat, a new satellite communications system. The premiere telex messaging service operates via C-Sat and the Internet, and according to Dataworks, offers cost savings of up to 50 percent compared to conventional telex transmission. SureSat uses standard Inmarsat C terminals.

Circle 51 on Reader Service Card

Seaworthy Offers Y2K Compliance Verification

Seaworthy Systems, Inc. is currently assisting shipowners, operators and managers address Y2K implications for their vessels. The company provides services ranging from shipboard system Y2K problem consultation and guidance through complete, fleetwide Y2K program development, execution and oversight. Seaworthy Systems offers shipboard surveys to identify Y2K sensitive components and provides access to a Y2K sensitive equipment manufacturer database.

Circle 196 on Reader Service Card

Autoship Delivers Software System To OHT.

Autoship Systems Corporation (ASC), of Vancouver, Canada, has completed and delivered a software system to Off-shore Heavy Transport Management AS (OHT), of Oslo, Norway. OHT is a new

player in the heavy lift business, and is reportedly in the process of building two of the world's largest heavy lift ships. With this new customized system, the user has full control over the geometrical layout of the deck load and view and load the ship in 3-D.

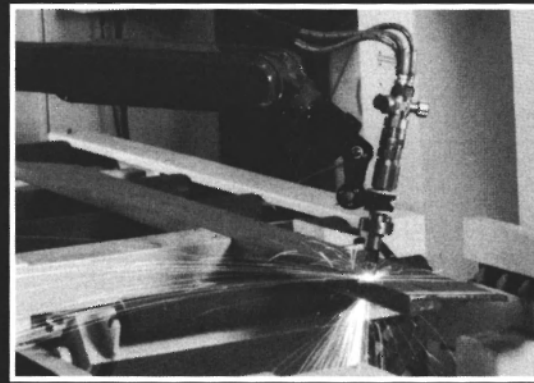
The system can be used to conduct

stability analysis, including the calculation of the fundamental ship motion parameters of natural pitch using its Det Norske Veritas-approved Autoload, which will also be used by OHT to read its tank and draft sensors.

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card

Robust Robotics!

The Jesse Automatic Profile Cutting System loads, transports, marks, cuts, nests and unloads profiles ... via your CAD system!



Manufacturer of the system developed and proven at **Odense Steel Shipyard** and the Wallace Coast line of pipe fabrication equipment

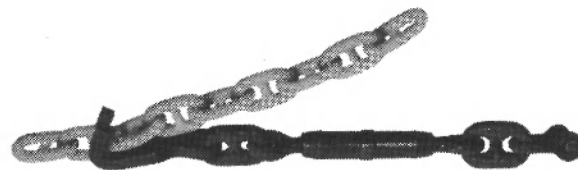
JESSE ENGINEERING CO.

253.922.7433 wj@jesse-wallace.com www.jesse-wallace.com

Come see us at Fabric Booth #15144

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

THE DEVIL'S CLAW



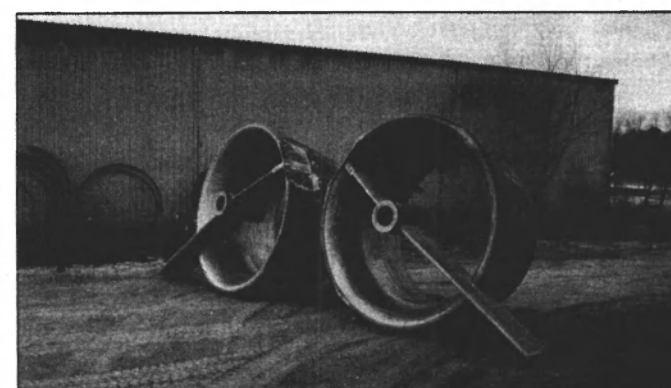
One of three dependable chain stopper styles from one of the largest inventories of marine equipment in the USA. We also have connecting links, carpenter stoppers, and much more. Call us today for details.

CUSTOMER SERVICE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK



1-800-851-3429
WASHINGTON CHAIN AND SUPPLY, INC.
P.O. Box 3642 • 29011 Utah Avenue South • Seattle, Washington 98124
FAX (206) 651-9834 • E-mail: info@wchain.com
VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE INFORMATION: www.wchain.com

Circle 297 on Reader Service Card



Kort Nozzles
All Sizes

We Build To Customer Drawing
And Specifications
Certification Upon Request
"Made In The USA"

For A Brochure Write Or Call:

**Custom Nozzle
Fabrication/CNF**
P.O. Box 547
Pascagoula, MS 39568
(228) 762-4612
Fax: (228) 769-0558

Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

MarineSoft 2000 Shipyard

The future today!

See us at

IMTEC

Aug 18-20!

Are You
Y2K
Compliant?

Paulson Computer Systems will be holding *free* demonstrations of MarineSoft 2000:

- Wed Aug 18 1:30 - 3:30
- Thurs Aug 19 1:30 - 3:30
- Fri Aug 20 1:30 - 3:30

- Year 2000 Compatible
- Project Management
- Up to date Status of "Work in Progress"
- Tracks Material
- Customer Data and Full Transaction History
- Work Orders
- Full range of Management Reports

Come and get your pass at booth 951

Phone (800) 659-8547
fax (253) 589-1007

PC Paulson Computer Systems

Circle 270 on Reader Service Card

Chiles Offshore Executes Letter Of Intent

Chiles Offshore LLC has executed a Letter of Intent for use of Chiles Magellan, the second of its Explorer Class jackup drilling units, currently under construction at AMFELS shipyard in Brownsville, Texas.

The Letter calls for the drilling of one well in more

than 300 ft. (91.4 m) of water in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, which will begin between December 1, 1999 and April 30, 2000, lasting 120 days. The customer also has the option for use of Chiles Magellan, under certain circumstances, to drill additional wells in the same area. The drilling unit will complete final outfitting,

including the extension of the legs from 477 ft. (145.3m) to 544 ft. (165.8 m), for scheduled delivery this September.

Caterpillar To Supply Power For New Rigs

Six diesel-fueled Caterpillar 3616 engines will provide more than 26 MW of safe, reliable electricity to power three technologically-advanced, deepwater semisubmersible drilling rigs from Schlumberger Desco Forex. Two of these rigs are currently being built at French DCN Brest shipyard, with a third under-going construction at Singapore-based PPL.

Compared to usual semis, Sedco Express is designed with a lower center of gravity, providing more stability, increased deck load capacity and less noise. Rated at 4.4 MW of continuous power, each engine has been combined to form a completely redundant power supply and distribution system — a main factor required for DPS3 certification.

Circle 194 on Reader Service Card

EMI Awarded Digital Steering System

Contracts

Engine Monitor, Inc. was granted several new contracts to provide its technologically enhanced digital steering system. The system is designed to eliminate systems shock by sending a controlled ramped hydraulic flow to the cylinders, rather than the conventional rapid release of flow.

Available with a Built-in-Test-Equipment (BITE) option, this innovation is designed to lower life-cycle costs by improving reliability and ease of troubleshooting, while also upgrading the life expectancy of the hoses, cylinders and jockey bar connection pins.

Circle 195 on Reader Service Card

Kamewa Finland To Supply Thrusters

The deepwater drilling rig, Stena Don is to be fitted with underwater mountable Aquamaster azimuth thrusters manufactured by Kamewa Finland Ltd.

The rig will be constructed by Kvaerner Warnow Werft in Germany for delivery to owner Stena Drilling at the beginning of 2001.


Specifically designed for underwater mounting/dismounting for modern offshore applications, each thruster in the six piece delivery will hold an input power of 3,300 kW.

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card

Hughes Global Services To Market ORBCOMM

ORBCOMM, the first commercial provider of global low-Earth orbit (LEO) satellite data and messaging communications services, has signed a reseller agreement with Hughes Global Services to deliver ORBCOMM's satellite-based communications services to U.S. government and military customers. Hughes intends to market the company's two-way communications services under a GSA Federal Technology Service contract.

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card



ANCHORS CHAINS

G.J. Wortelboer Jr. B.V.
P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA
Rotterdam
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 10 429 2222
Telefax: +31 10 429 6459
E-mail: gjw@wortelboer.nl

Circle 232 on Reader Service Card

STRONGER REPAIRS FASTER, EASIER

Unique epoxy resin system bonds to almost anything—produces proven, long lasting repairs with outstanding impact strength, tensile strength, and abrasion resistance

- Repairs everything from pinholes and ruptures to complete breaks in pipes, pumps, ducts, tanks, valves, flanges, joints, and machinery casings, including equipment carrying water, low-pressure steam, gases, gasoline, oil, alcohol, and caustics

- Bonds tenaciously to most surfaces including steel, plastic, fiberglass composites, ceramic, and wood



STANDARD RESIN for small holes/cracks (large holes/cracks with fiberglass reinforcement)

RED PUTTY for medium to large holes, cracks and other defects

STEEL PUTTY for steel-like repairs on metal —can be drilled, tapped, machined

SEALER for small holes and cracks

LEVELING COMPOUND to level corroded surfaces

For detailed literature contact:
Ferro Corporation
Liquid Coatings and Dispersions Division
1301 N. Flora St., Plymouth, IN 46563
Tel: 219-935-5131 • Fax: 219-935-5278



Circle 230 on Reader Service Card

GALLEY EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

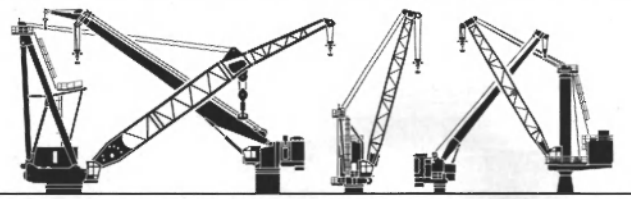
FULL LINE GALLEY EQUIPMENT * DESIGN-SALES-INSTALLATION

A wide range of hatchable marine equipment manufacturers including Cospelich, Hobart, Insinger, Toastmaster.



A.R. LARSEN COMPANY, INC.
15040 N.E. 95th Street, Redmond, WA. 98052
800-735-7286 425-861-8868 FAX: 425-861-8668

Circle 202 on Reader Service Card



SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION,
101 Eaton St, Suite 300
Hampton, VA 23669
Telephone (757) 727-0700, Fax (757) 727-0993

Circle 257 on Reader Service Card

OFFSHORE CRANES

LIEBHERR

Country Focus: Germany

Maintaining integrity

Despite tough maritime markets, technology remains the glue that binds the German industry.

Despite what could be best termed as difficult operating conditions, the German maritime market has persevered through its collective adherence to the principles which propelled it to the lead of the maritime construction and outfitting markets: a steadfast adherence to producing technologically correct and advanced vessels, products and systems.

The challenges facing the German maritime market are not unlike those facing many of its European colleagues and competitors, or those facing industrial operations in any of the world's leading economies. The proliferation of lower-cost shipbuilding, ship repair and marine equipment supply options outside of Europe, particularly in Asia, has led to a significant drain on business emanating from, and dollars flowing to the German homeland. At the same time, the German industry continues to fiercely clutch the niche of high-quality vessel owners and operators, those that have come to expect and rely upon the technical excellence and operational reliability of maritime products that are made in Germany.

One such niche is the cruise ship industry, which Papenburg-based Meyer Werft has been a competitive force within for years. The cruise ship building process at the company's covered facility is nothing short of amazing, with three ships in various stages able to be built simultaneously in a relatively compact space. The yard is currently building Radiance of the Seas, Superstar Libra, Aurora, and Superstar Scorpio. Apart from its cruise ship building prowess, Meyer Werft has strategically positioned itself for prosperity well beyond 2000 — which is a positive development considering the recent newbuild orders for cruise ships filtering to Asian shipyards.

Recently, the second gas tanker for Norwegian shipowner — a notoriously quality-minded group — Sovang ASA was named Clipper Harald. The 480 x 67 ft. (146.4-m x 20.5 m) gas tanker has a cargo tank volume for 12,660 cu. m. and a speed of 18 knots. In addition to ethylene, the ship is able to carry vinyl chloride monomer, ammonia and propylene oxide in three bilobed tanks.

The capability of carrying different liquefied gases at a temperature of down to minus 104 degrees C makes the tanker one of the most modern of its kind.

Clipper Harald is the result of a cooperation between Thyssen Nordseewerke of Emden and Meyer Werft Shipyard, giving the two companies a very positive reference in a highly competitive market that is controlled by shipyards in the Far East.

Clipper Harald Main Particulars	
Length, o.a.	480 ft. (146.4 m)
Length, b.p.	444 ft. (135.4 m)
Breadth, molded	67 ft. (20.5 m)
Depth to main deck	45.3 ft. (13.8 m)
Draft (ethylene)	25.3 ft. (7.7 m)
DWT	13,500
Tank volume	12,660 cu. m.
Engine output	7,980 kW
Speed	18 knots
Crew cabins	23
Classification	DNV

The cruise market has brought recent good fortune to another German shipyard — Lloyd Werft Bremerhaven —

which was recently awarded a contract by Cunard Line, Ltd. for the refurbishments aboard Queen Elizabeth 2, Vistafjord (to be renamed Caronia) and Royal Viking Sun (to be renamed Seabourn Sun). Specifics of the contract were not disclosed, but it is estimated that the re-design and upgrading of the three ships, including technical work and exterior maintenance and re-painting, will approach \$34 million. "The unusual scope of the work dictated a yard with extraordinary capabilities and focus," said Cunard president and CEO Larry Pimentel. "There are considerable advantages for us, as well as for Lloyd Werft, to have all three of these ships in the same shipyard at roughly the same time. From our position, having all three ships at one yard makes it easier for our marine and technical staff to liaise with Lloyd Werft and monitor the work on a day-to-day basis."

Lloyd Werft is no stranger to Cunard or the Queen Elizabeth 2, as the company has carried out work on the ship in 1983 and 1984, and carried out the complete overhaul and conversion of the vessel during a 179 day period spanning 1986 into 1987.

Another German yard that has maintained success in a technical specialty is the Flender Werft AG yard in Lübeck. The latest in a line of outstanding containerships delivered by the yard is newbuilding no. 671, MV Santa Fabiola, delivered to Hamburg based shipowner Claus-Peter Offen. The vessel will be

Cunard Line president and CEO Larry Pimentel (right) recently announced the awarding of a contract to Lloyd Werft's Werner Luken for the refurbishment of three cruise ships. The estimated cost: \$34 million.



called P&O Nedlloyd Singapore, following a timecharter to P&O Nedlloyd.

The ship is the fifth of the Flender 2100 type (F-class) commissioned by Claus-Peter Offen, and is known for economical and optimized stowage of a large capacity while maintaining low fuel consumption numbers. The 30,200-

Did you know?

- Germany's merchant fleet ranks 14th in the world in terms of ships registered, with a fleet of 1,158 propelled seagoing merchant ships, comprising more than eight million gross tons, with a median age of 16 years.
- In 1998, German shipbuilders completed 70 ships of one million gross tons, including 53 ships for the domestic market, and 17 ships for export. These numbers ranked the country No. 4 in the world based on completed gross tonnage.

Source: Lloyd's Register World Fleet Statistics, 1998

SPAREPARTS FOR

ENEX
MARINE ENGINES & SPARES

Engines:
S 20, AL 20-24
BAH 22, AL 25-30 up to ATV 25-30
ZL 40-48 up to ZV 40-48,
ZAL 40 S up to ZAV 40 S

Air Compressors:
Type Cegielski
SC 115 / SF 125 / SD 135 / SE 160

Refrigerating Compressors:
Type Debica W 92 S
Type Tarnow Ponar-68

Pumps:
Type Gzut all Types
more details:

**Drop in and take a look
at our website
www.enex-gmbh.de**

Circle 315 on Reader Service Card

The Water Maker Makers

WATER MAKERS: SERCK COMO SINGLE STAGE FLASH EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO DESALINATORS: SERCK COMO CHLORINATION SYSTEMS: SERCK COMO MULTI STAGE FLASH EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO VAPOUR COMPRESSION PLANTS: SERCK COMO SEA WATER EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO RE HARDENING SYSTEMS: SERCK COMO SALINE WATER CONVERSION: SERCK COMO RISING FILM EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO MULTIPLE EFFECT EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO U.V.-RAYING SYSTEMS: SERCK COMO FRESH WATER GENERATORS: SERCK COMO SUBMERGED TUBE EVAPORATORS: SERCK COMO BOILER WATER PRODUCER: SERCK COMO SEA WATER DISTILLER: SERCK COMO

SERCK COMO GmbH
Pankower Strasse 16
D-21502 Geesthacht

Tel.: ++49-4152-805-0
Fax: ++49-4152-805105

Circle 281 on Reader Service Card

*If you're out
for a
stroll,
be sure
to
drop by
and say hello
to our neighbors.*

Walk to the Smithsonian, the National Air and Space Museum, and the Lincoln Memorial. We're located near all the attractions on the mall, including the Holocaust Museum. Enjoy luxury accommodations and our rooftop pool. For reservations, call (202) 484-1000, 800-23-LOEWS or your local travel expert.

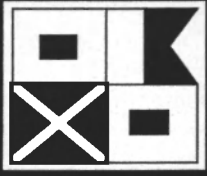
"Best family hotel in DC"
—Parents Magazine

Be sure to ask for our Value Rates Starting at \$129*

LOEWS
L'ENFANT PLAZA HOTEL
WASHINGTON D.C.
www.loewshotels.com

*Per night. Taxes not included. Subject to availability.

Circle 258 on Reader Service Card

 **SAMS**

Society of Accredited
Marine Surveyors

A National Organization
of
Professional Marine Surveyors.

For SAMS surveyors
in your area, CALL

1-800-344-9077

<http://www.marinesurvey.org>

4162 Oxford Ave. • Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Circle 344 on Reader Service Card

Country Focus: Germany

dwf vessel, which measures 601 x 97.9 ft. (183.2 x 29.8 m) with a 37.8-ft. (11.5-m) draft is classed by GL. It is outfitted with four cranes, two of which have a 45/50/36-ton lifting capacity each, while the other two have a 35/30-ton lifting capacity each. The holds are fitted with 40-ft. cell guides, and 2,169 containers can be stowed in six tiers on deck and in the cargo holds. The upper deck is equipped with 420 plugs for the reefer containers.

Powered by a longstroke MAN B&W 6S60 MC design, rated 12,240 kW at 105 rpm, the ship has a speed of 20 knots.

Kiel-based Lindenau extends the German province of specialty ship construc-

tion by specializing in the production of specialty double hull oil and chemical tankers up to 40,000 dwt. The medium-sized yard, located at the entrance of the Kiel Canal, has a tradition of forming long-term relationships with high-value clients, working closely with them to deliver vessels that meet exacting specifications. Apart from the oil and chemical tankers, the yard is an able competitor in a wide range of vessel development, design and construction, from orange juice, molten sulfur and phosphoric acid carriers, to RoRo vessels, container-ship and passenger vessels. Although the repair business has largely vacated Northern Europe, the yard is positioned

Despite the shift of much industrial activity away from traditional powers, Germany steadfastly maintains strength in the maritime niche with adherence to high quality products and services. The following charts exhibit new construction activity won by German yards, Jan. to June 1999, as well as new construction activity generated by German shipowners, Jan. to June 1999.

1999: New Ship Orders From German Owners

OWNER OPERATOR	SHIPYARD	COUNTRY SE	TYPE	No	DWT	DELIV	M US\$
BOCKSTIEGEL REEDEREI	GDANSK	POLAND	BULK CARRIER	4	7,000	2000	40
BRIESE SCHIFFAHT GMBH.	GDANSK	POLAND	BULK CARRIER	4	7,000	2000	40
KREY SCHIFFAHT GmbH	GDANSK	POLAND	BULK CARRIER	4	7,000	2000	40
HARMA-LINE	ROLANDWERFT	GERMANY	CAR CARRIER	2	2,500	2001	41.63
NORD CAPITAL	SAMSUNG	KOREA	CONTAINER	1	67,500	2000	60
HAPAG LLOYD	HHI	KOREA	CONTAINER	1	67,000	2000	-
HAPAG LLOYD	HHI	KOREA	CONTAINER	2	54,766	2000	-
FRIEDRICH A DETJEN	HALLA	KOREA	CONTAINER	2	45,000	2000	76
CLAUS-PETER OFFEN	SAMSUNG	KOREA	CONTAINER	5	40,000	2000	165
GEBAB	THYSSEN NORD.	GERMANY	CONTAINER	2	34,600	2000	80
CLAUS-PETER OFFEN	SAMSUNG	KOREA	CONTAINER	1	32,100	2001	35
GERMAN INTERESTS	JIANGYANG	CHINA	CONTAINER	1	5,350	12-1999	-
E. OLDENDORFF	FLENSBURGER	GERMANY	MULTI-PURPOSE	1	20,100	2000	17
AUGUST BOLTEN	JIANGYANG	CHINA	MULTI-PURPOSE	2	8,000	2000	24
GERMAN INTERESTS	ZHONGHUA	CHINA	MULTI-PURPOSE	2	4,900	2000	64
WEHR OSKAR	SZCZECIN	POLAND	RoRo / CARGO	2	7,300	2000	64
UNTERWESER	HITZLER	GERMANY	TUG	1	-	2000	-
GERMAN INTERESTS	DETLEF HEGEMAN	GERMANY	VEH. CARRIER	2	2,250	2001	-
GERMAN INTERESTS	BOHAI SHIPYARD	CHINA	BULK CARRIER	2	28,200	2000	28
TRANSOCEAN	JJ. SIETAS	GERMANY	CHEM TANKER	2	5,000	2000	32
CONTI REEDEREI	HANJIN	KOREA	CONTAINER	4	79,000	2000/2001	240
BERTRAN RICKMERS	HANJIN	KOREA	CONTAINER	4	-	2000	-
R GLUSING	MUTZELFELDT	GERMANY	PROD TANKER	1	1,200	2000	-
GLUSING	CONSTANTZA	ROMANIA	PROD TANKER	1	1,100	2000	6.1
GERMAN GOVERNMENT	THYSSEN	GERMANY	SURVEY	1	-	2001	93
KLAUS OLDENDORFF	SAMHO	KOREA	BULK CARRIER	1	75,000	2001	18.9
KLAUS OLDENDORFF	HALLA	KOREA	BULK CARRIER	2	74,000	2000	39
BUTTNER AND GILS	JIANGYANG	CHINA	CHEM TANKER	2	13,500	2000	-
NORD CAPITAL	SAMSUNG	KOREA	CONTAINER	2	67,500	2000/2001	100
REEDEREI B. RICKMERS	HANJIN	KOREA	CONTAINER	8	0	2000/2001	160
ESSBERGER (RANZAU GROUP)	IJ. SIETAS	GERMANY	CHEM TANKER	2	4,500	2000	96
GEBAB	DAEWOO	KOREA	CONTAINER	4	75,000	2000	260
NORD CAPITAL	SAMSUNG	KOREA	CONTAINER	2	67,500	2001	108.6
SCHONING	GDANSK	POLAND	CONTAINER	1	0	2000	-
OLDENBURG-PORTUGIESIS	MAWEI	CHINA	CONTAINER	4	0	2,001	-
SLOMAN NEPTUN	FERROSTAAL	SINGAPORE	LPG	1	0	-	19

1999: New Ship Orders For German Shipyards

OWNER OPERATOR	SHIPYARD	TYPE	No	DWT	DELIV	M US\$
MAERSK LINE	VOLKSWERFT STRALSUND	ABTS	2	-	1999/2000	-
A. P. MOLLER	VOLKSWERFT STRALSUND	CABLE SHIP	2	7,000	2000	82
HARMA-LINE	ROLANDWERFT	CAR CARRIER	2	2,500	2001	41.63
GEBAB	THYSSEN NORDSEEWERKE	CONTAINER	2	34,600	2000	80
ROYAL CARIBBEAN	MEYER WERFT	CRUISE SHIP	1	8,900	2001	350
E. OLDENDORFF	FLENSBURGER	MULTI-PURPOSE	1	20,100	2000	17
UND	FLENSBERG	RoRo	2	14,200	2000	80
VIKING SUPPLY SHIPS	HUSUMER WERFT	SUPPORT VESSEL	1	-	1999	-
UNTERWESER	HITZLER SCHIFFSWERFT	TUG	1	-	2000	-
GERMAN INTERESTS	DETLEF HEGEMAN	VEHICLE CARRIER	2	2,250	2001	-
TRANSOCEAN	JJ. SIETAS	CHEMICAL TANKER	2	5,000	2000	32
INDIGA	HDW	CRUISE SHIP	1	-	2000	-
ATTICA ENTERPRISES	HDW	FAST FERRY	2	6,420	2001	220
ANEK LINES	HDW	FERRY	1	-	2001	110
MAURITANIAN GOVT	FASSMER	FISHING RESEARCH	1	-	2000	-
CAPE VERDE GOVERNMENT	CASSENS	PASSENGER / CARGO	1	-	2000	-
R GLUSING	MUTZELFELDTWERFT	PRODUCTS TANKER	1	1,200	2000	-
GERMAN GOVERNMENT	THYSSEN NORDSEEWERKE	SURVEY	1	-	2001	93
NCL HOLDING	LLOYD WERFT	CRUISE SHIP	1	0	Jun-2001	351
ESSBERGER (RANZAU GROUP)	JJ. SIETAS	CHEMICAL TANKER	2	4,500	2000	96

Source: Fertiship



Clipper Harald is the culmination of a cooperation between German companies Meyer Werft Shipyard and Thyssen Nordseewerke, which have collaborated to produce two exceptional quality gas tankers that are competitive with dominant niche players in the Far East.

for such work. Two German companies — Krupp Fordertechnik GmbH and Thyssen Nordseewerke — recently completed the first construction phase of the largest trailing hopper dredge, Vasco da Gama. With the first bottom section, the keel of the jumbo dredger was laid on the slipway of Thyssen Nordseewerke yard at Emden the end of last April. The company, along with its partner Krupp Fordertechnik GmbH, has been working on the newbuilding for the past year. Scheduled for delivery at the beginning of 2000 to Jan de Nul group of Belgium, the dredger measures 656 ft. (200 m), with a 118.7 ft. (36.2 m) breadth and 33,000 cu. m hopper capacity. With 36,000 kW installed power for speeds of 16.5 knots, it will be used mainly in land reclamation.

Maintaining The Edge

It is no secret that the German maritime industry has earned the respect of the international maritime community for its high quality of product and service. Earning and maintaining such a reputation, however, comes only through dogged pursuit of devising increasingly innovative and effective solutions to the many challenges presented by the rugged maritime environment. Advanced work in the areas of Research and Development is perhaps best embodied by the continued efforts of classification society Germanischer



Flender Werft recently delivered the fifth of its Flender 2100 type containership to Hamburg owner Claus-Peter Offen.

August, 1999

Lloyd (GL). GL, led by Dr. Hans Payer, continues to make impressive strides in many different areas of the maritime realm, with the goal of each project firmly entrenched in the "real business" side of enhancing maritime efficiency and safety. Most recently, GL launched project WaveLoads, which will be an advanced method for predicting wave induced loads for high speed

ships. In announcing the project, GL said that to ensure their competitive positioning world markets, European shipyards need to be able to produce modern high speed ships that conform to the highest safety standards, while operating in the increasingly congested waters, which have become the hallmark of European short sea shipping routes. GL commented that classifica-

tion society rules provide formulas for safe design loads, but they tend to reflect the service experience of existing ships and will not adequately account for future larger scale ship designs. The three-year WaveLoads project is scheduled to culminate in the establishment of guidelines and recommendations for hull structural improvements and hull developments for high speed ships.



RODRÍQUEZ
CANTIERI NAVALI SPA



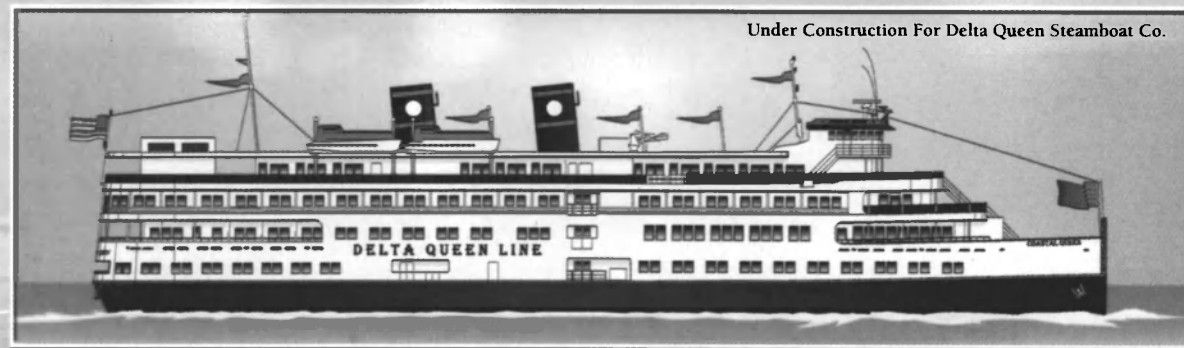
Technology and evolution

Technological evolution is one of the assets of Rodríguez Cantieri Navali. In 1956 we launched the very first commercial hydrofoil of shipping history. Today we are building ferries able to carry up to 1,500 passengers and up to 450 cars and a speed of +50 knots. We might not be the only ones, but the Aquastrada was already on the seas when our competitors were just working on fast vessels. The Aquastrada continues to reach the highest level of performance in its class using the lowest number of kW, holding high safety and comfort standards even in very severe seas. A record coming from the experience of Rodríguez Cantieri Navali, high speed inventors for civil navigation.

RODRÍQUEZ CANTIERI NAVALI SPA
Via S. Raineri, 22 98122 Messina, Italy
Phone +39.090.7765283
Fax +39.090.7765293
E-mail: alexia@rodriguez.it
www.rodriguez.it

Circle 277 on Reader Service Card

Where Tradition Equals Excellence.



- TECHNICAL EXPERTISE
- VERSATILITY
- QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
- ON-TIME DELIVERY



For over 35 years Atlantic Marine, Inc. has provided quality shipbuilding for discriminating owners worldwide. The yard's portfolio contains a diversity of vessels, from the 360-ft. gaming vessel *Majestic Star*, a 204-ft. state-of-the-art research vessel *Seward Johnson*, and the 230-ft. *Martha's Vineyard* ferryboat. Under construction is the first of two 300-ft. coastal cruise boats to be built for Delta Queen Steamboat Company.

Atlantic Marine, Inc. provides their customers with the best value, which includes highly competitive pricing, quality and on-time delivery. The best bet for your new vessel is Atlantic Marine.



Atlantic Marine, Inc.

A Subsidiary of Atlantic Marine Holding Co.

8500 Heckscher Drive
Jacksonville, Florida 32226
Tel: (904) 251-1545 Fax: (904) 251-3500
Visit our Website: www.atlanticmarine.com

United States Maritime Report

Ready For Lift Off

The U.S. maritime market has time and again shown a resiliency, primarily derived through product and service diversity and a commitment to providing technologically advanced maritime solutions. The maritime market is as diverse as the country itself, with product offerings ranging from the most technologically advanced and capable naval ships in the world — down to cost effective boats and barges.

The business of building and outfitting boats and ships in the United States has undergone serious transformation during the last few years, the hallmark being a continued consolidation of resources, capabilities and companies. Companies large, medium and small have all taken part in the trend to corporatize, which is of course evident in industries around the globe.

The Big Three?

Although Navy budgets have been on a steady decline for the better part of the decade, the country's Big Six — Avondale, Bath Iron Works, General Dynamics - Electric Boat, Ingalls Shipbuilding, Newport News Shipbuilding (NNS) and NASSCO — continue to garner a lion's share of business and much of the political attention and influence. But activities at and among these six shipyards have rapidly evolved in the last few months, as the latest — and many argue

last — round of consolidation has again altered the U.S. shipbuilding scene. Literally, the Big Six could now be called the Big Three, as that is the number of controlling companies behind the

While U.S. yards cannot offer the bargain base-ment labor rates, they do offer excellent facilities and unsurpassed technological know-how and tools, and has found the cruise market to be an especially lucrative niche. Pictured is Crown Princess undergoing work at Cascade General.

U.S.' major shipyards. General Dynamics was an early participant in the shipyard consolidation swing, and now counts Bath Iron Works, Electric Boat and NASSCO in its stable. Litton Industries has been the latest to make waves, attempting (and failing) to acquire Newport News Shipbuilding earlier this year.

Concerns regarding the concentration of too many U.S. Navy dollars in too few hands had plagued this deal as well as General Dynamics' earlier \$1.4 billion bid to acquire NNS. Regulators did, however, approve Litton's offer to buy Avondale Industries Inc. for \$529 million, which was expected to formally close at press time. Avondale, which offers Litton a diverse portfolio of contracts and capabilities, currently is progressing on the project to build three advanced technology double hull tankers for ARCO — Endeavor, Resolution and Discovery — the first of which is due for delivery in July 2000.

Industry analysts generally applauded the consolidations, seeing advantages of cost efficiency and competition, as Ingalls Shipbuilding — with Avondale folded into a new unit dubbed Litton Ship Systems — is well positioned to compete with General Dynamics for shipbuilding business. NNS, twice jilt-

One Big Company

Sea-Land international liner business — 70 ships — acquired by Maersk for \$800M

The consolidation churn continued last month, as the A.P. Moller Group and CSX announced an agreement for A.P. Moller-Maersk Line to acquire Sea-Land Service, Inc.'s international liner business, including vessels, containers, related terminals and certain lease obligations for \$800 million. Sea-Land currently operates about 70 containerships and about 200,000 containers in its international trade. "Maersk is a terrific company that will become even stronger," said John W. Snow, Chairman and CEO of CSX. "Importantly, the transaction protects national security interests under the U.S. Maritime Security Program." The company's reaffirmed that all vessels currently flying the U.S. flag will continue to do so. After completion of the transaction, Maersk-SeaLand will utilize 19 U.S. flag ships formerly operated by Sea-Land and four Maersk Line, Limited U.S. flag ships in global commerce, making it the largest U.S. flag ocean carriers.

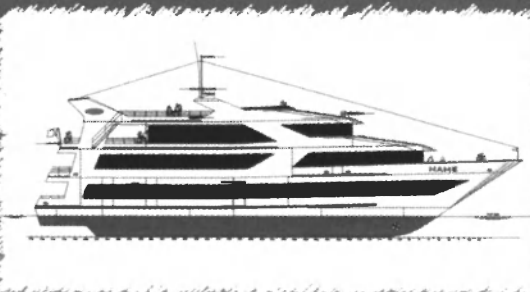
Transaction Snapshot

Cost	..... \$800 Million
Ships	..... 70 (47 owned)
Containers	..... 200
Chassis	..... 50,000
Gensets	..... 3,000

Did you realize?

- If joined together the fleet of containers that Maersk Line operates would stretch for some 3,310 km.
- The K-type is 318 meters long and the S-type is 347 meters long - respectively 18 and 47 meters longer than the Eiffel Tower is high.
- Maersk Line made more than 16,500 port calls in 1998.

BLOUNT'S LATEST



600 PASSENGER DINNER-CASINO SHIP

- Our Shipyard can custom build a vessel to your specifications.
- Full engineering capabilities.
- Skilled-dedicated craftsmanship.
- Competitive Pricing.
- 40 years knowledge & experience designing and building to USCG, ABS, SOLAS 2010, US Public Health — with full certificates ready for service.

COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR OVER 280 VESSELS

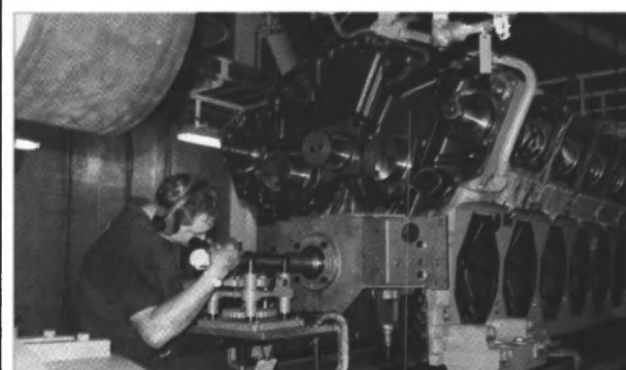
BLOUNT'S 50TH YEAR
BLOUNT INDUSTRIES, INC.

461 Water Street, P.O. Box 368, Warren, RI 02885 (401) 245-8300 Fax: (401) 245-8303

August, 1999

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

CRANKSHAFT GRINDING



- CRANKPIN AND MAIN JOURNAL REFURBISHING While crankshaft is in engine
- ALL TYPES OF ON-BOARD MACHINING Cylinder boring, engine top decks, horizontal joints, couplings, journals
- LINE BORING OF MAIN BEARING POCKETS Laser and Optical Alignment
- METALSTITCH® Repair of cracked or broken cast iron engine blocks

IN-PLACE MACHINING COMPANY

USA: 800-833-3575 International: 414-562-2000 FAX: 414-265-1000

24 HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE...day or night, 365 days a year.

Circle 237 on Reader Service Card

57

United States Maritime Report

ed by government concern, remains the loan independent company, but is secure with a solid backlog and as the only builder of the nation's nuclear aircraft carrier fleet.

Naval procurement has changed dramatically in the last several years, and while the procurement of fewer, multi-task ships is the norm rather than the

exception, there have been rumblings from many fronts of late that a new wave of naval construction is needed to achieve the defense objectives of the United States well beyond 2000. There are a myriad of strategic, political and fiscal factors, which help to determine the level of naval shipbuilding at any given time, however it is reasonable to

assume that the projection of U.S. influence around the globe in a continuous and seamless manner will require a fleet well above the current 322-ship navy.

Current projects whetting builder's and supplier's appetite includes Auxiliary Dry Cargo Ship program, also known as ADC(X). The ADC(X), with three ships included in the proposed FY

Munson Delivers High Performance Craft

William E. Munson Company of Edmonds, Wash. delivered a 30 x 10 ft. (9.1 x 3 m) Packcat High Performance Landing Craft to Liquid Engineering Corporation of Billings, Mont. Specifically designed to replace underwater valves, fittings and piping on dams throughout the U.S., the vessel is equipped with an I-beam lifting system incorporating a hydraulic cable winch, allowing divers to recover dam equipment down to 200 ft. (60.9 m). Twin Mercruiser 5.7L gas engines coupled to Mercruiser Brovo II drive legs and pushes the boat to speeds in excess of 50 mph.

Circle 190 on Reader Service Card

Circle 190 on Reader Service Card

Crowley Marine Services Sets New Quality Standards

Crowley Marine Services has earned certification of more vessels under the American Bureau of Shipping's (ABS) joint ISO/ISM quality and safety management program than any other tug and barge operator in the Americas.

NASSCO Sends Off Third Sealift Ship

NASSCO delivered its third Sealift New Construction ship, USNS Dahl, to the U.S. Navy. Named for Specialist Fourth Class Larry G. Dahl, who received the U.S. Army Medal of Honor for his heroic efforts during the Vietnam War, the vessel was the first to be delivered under NASSCO's single integrated trial concept. This process, which lowered the ship's delivery schedule by five weeks, provided a significant amount of savings for the Navy.

Circle 191 on Reader Service Card

NORSHIPCO Sets New Standards With Renovations

NORSHIPCO, a subsidiary of United States Marine Repair (USMR) and the largest non-nuclear ship repair, modernization and conversion company recently celebrated the revitalization and renovation of its Norfolk-based shipyard facilities.

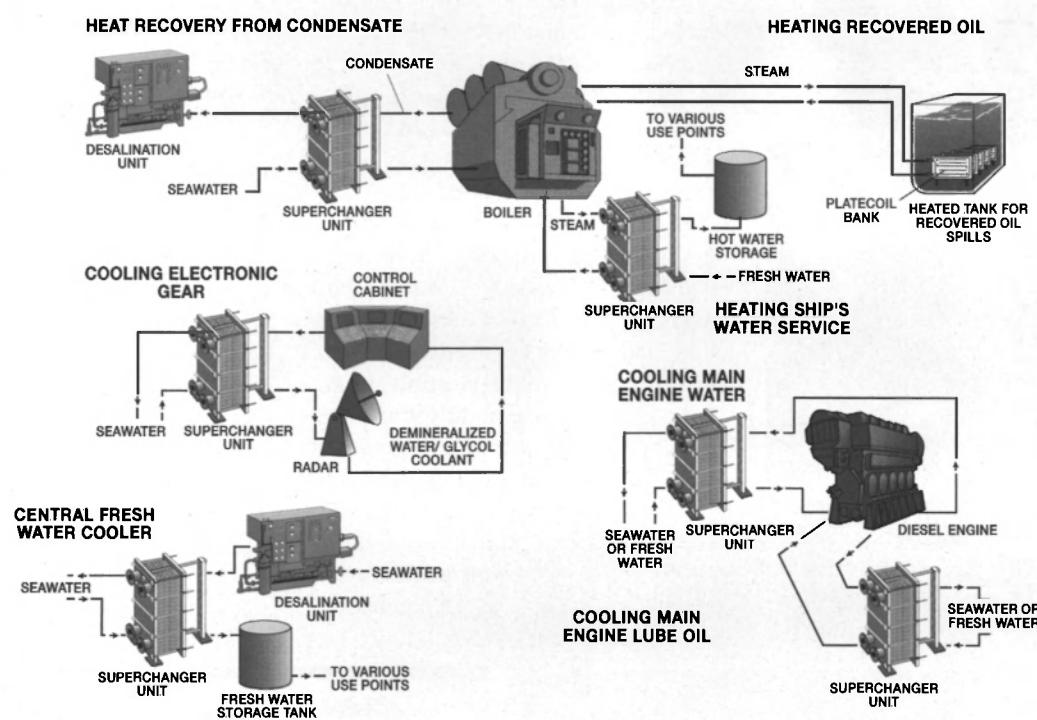
The changes promise to transform the ship repair industry. The refurbishment project, which was implemented as a result of the company's "People Are Important" philosophy, consisted of not only the shipyard, but its interior, parking lots and Administration Building as well.

Landscaping work such as the addition of new trees, shrubs and flowers contribute to the yard's new look, and the exteriors of the shop warehouses have been stripped, siding was replaced and trims painted. The ceremony, which was held on July 19 included U.S. Senator Charles Robb.

Circle 192 on Reader Service Card

H E A T ▲ E X C H A N G E R S

Operate More Efficiently At Lower Cost With Tranter Heat Exchangers



Naval ships, fleet oilers, commercial container-ships, tankers and dredges are successfully finding new ways to operate more efficiently at lower cost, by utilizing Tranter's unsurpassed plate-type heat exchanger technology. Schematics presented here illustrate typical ways they are doing it.

Superchanger® plate and frame heat exchangers are used in a wide variety of shipboard applications—particularly for cooling main engine jacket water and cooling main engine lube oil with fresh water or seawater; cooling the ship's central fresh water; cooling electronic equipment; or recovering heat from condensate. They are far more efficient than tubular systems, and provide heat transfer coefficients from two to five times greater than those achieved by shell and tube units. They also require 10% to 50% less deck space and weigh up to one-sixth less.

Superchanger units can be equipped with titanium plates which offer the best resistance to corrosion and erosion when exposed to seawater. Intermixing or cross-contamination of hot and cold liquids is virtually impossible. Low fouling rates reduce cleaning requirements for Superchanger units, that are designed for easy maintenance. They can be cleaned-in-place by back flushing, or quickly disassembled by hand, cleaned and put back in operation.

Platecoil® prime surface heat exchangers offer optimum temperature control. A Platecoil bank-in-tank unit provides wide interspaces for effectively passing solids while efficiently heating seawater containing oil from spills.

Platecoil bayonet heaters provide a large amount of efficient primary heating surface in a single unit for maintaining desired temperatures in

storage tanks. These heaters help promote convection currents for better heat transfer rates and tank temperature uniformity. Platecoil suction heaters provide immediate heating for pumping oil out of tanks.

Tranter plate-type heat exchangers can be supplied in full compliance with codes and specifications as required by the ABS: the U.S. Coast Guard; shock testing per MIL-S-901C; vibration testing per MIL-STD-167-1; and ASME U stamp per Sec. VIII Div. 1.

With over 65 years of heat transfer problem solving experience, Tranter is uniquely poised to answer your tough questions and solve your precise needs. Call us at (940) 723-7125. Better still, call your local Tranter representative.



TRANTER, Inc., Texas Division
P.O. Box 2289 ▲ Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 723-7125 ▲ Fax: (940) 723-5131
www.Tranter.com/Texas

© 1998 TRANTER, Inc. 650270

MADE IN U.S.A.

H E A T ▲ E X C H A N G E R S

Caterpillar Organizes New Worldwide Marine Business Group

Caterpillar has formed a new Marine Business Unit within the Engine Products Division. The reorganization is designed to strengthen the company's focus on marine customer needs and streamlines communication and response in all aspects of Caterpillar's global marine engine business.



Caterpillar's new global marine engine business team.

Leading the new organization is **Jan Arnold**, a veteran marketing and sales manager with 21 years experience working not only for Caterpillar, Inc. In addition to steering a team of special business managers focused on specific marine market sub-segments, Arnold will coordinate the efforts of five managers.

- **Bill Heimann**, a 27-year Caterpillar engineer with extensive experience in product design, applications and product support, will be marine product group manager.
- **Bob Hallengren**, new product introduction program manager, will put a decade of Cat marine engine experience to use, guiding strategic development, the smooth introduction of new engine designs.
- **Mak Mirhakimi**, who has led the Caterpillar marine engine electronics development effort since its inception in 1989, will be electronics program manager, developing and implementing electronic control system strategies.
- **Paul Mathes**, marketing and customer services manager, will lead worldwide marketing efforts, as well as a team of engineers focused on product improvement and support issues.
- **K. Bruce St. John**, an eight-year Cat Marine veteran, is the strategic planning and commercial support manager.

Circle 193 on Reader Service Card

2000 DOD budget — is envisioned to be a conventional monohull ship measuring approximately 590 x 98.4 ft. (180 x 30 m).

The ADC(X) will replace aging ammunition ships and dry cargo ships in the Navy's Combat Logistics Force, and its mission will be to transport ammunition and dry cargo to navy battle groups at sea. The ship will also have the capability to remain on station with the battle group if the situation dictates.

Mid-sized Yards

While much attention is paid to the U.S.' largest yards, it could be argued that the most significant maritime business — particularly on the commercial markets — is carried out in the many "second tier" yards. Business in the U.S.' mid-sized yards is as varied as the number and type of vessels that operate the world's inland, coastal and lake waterways. While the U.S. mid-sized yards are often regarded as regional "mom-n-pop" players, this perception could not be further from the truth in many instances.

First, the wave of consolidation has touched second-tier yards as significantly as the larger companies. The last few years have seen a tremendous consolidation of physical and fiscal resources, none so striking as the recent announcement of the merger between Friede Goldman Intl. and Halter Marine Group. Earlier this summer, the companies announced the signing of a definitive agreement to enter a "strategic combination," with the resulting company to be named Friede Goldman Halter, Inc. The combined company would have a backlog of more than \$1 billion, with revenues in excess of \$1.5 billion.

"Friede Goldman Halter will also maintain an Engineered Products division by combining the assets of

Friede Goldman's Brissonneau & Lotz Marine (BLM) European operations with Halter's AmClyde, Fritz Culver and McElroy brands," **John Dane III**, Halter's CEO, said. "BLM's diverse product line will complement the strong franchise that AmClyde and Fritz Culver hold in the offshore energy industry."

Technological Prowess

The proliferation of unique, high value and technologically challenging projects won of late by U.S.

EPA Conference Continues To Add Maritime Topics

Several topics and speakers have been added to the 1999 EPA Region III Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Conference maritime track. The conference will be held September 20-23 at the Hilton Washington & Towers, Washington, D.C.

Coordinating federal, state, and private sector participation in emergency planning and response can be an overwhelming task. Despite this, **Tom Rayburn** of the Great Lakes

Spill Commission has achieved this feat. Rayburn will be discussing some of the innovative approaches to environmental and economic protection from potential spill impacts achieved by the Great Lakes partnership.

Doug Dillon of the Delaware River and Bay Marine Fire Fighting Task Force and a former Coast Guard Officer, will share his expertise on emergency response in the marine environment. Dillon will

discuss fire fighting techniques for barges and ships, responding to spills and releases that are incidental to fires and explosions, and equipment requirements for effective responses to marine incidents.

For a full list of topics, visit the conference Web Site at www.epacepp.com. For more information or to register, call the conference hotline toll-free at (877) 804-CEPP. The Washington, D.C. Local Emergency Planning Committee is the conference host and has obtained space for up to 150 exhibitors.

Innovative Products for the Marine and Offshore Industry

- Steering
- Monitoring
- Controls
- Consoles
- Custom Panels
- Shaft Tachs
- Public Address
- General Alarm



Engine Monitor, Inc.

179 Hickory Ave
Harahan, LA 70123

Circle 307 on Reader Service Card

- Custom Design
- Fabrication
- Installation
- Service

Tel: (504) 737-3172
Fax: (504) 737-5576

www.emi-marine.com
emonitor@emi-marine.com

August, 1999

Satisfying Our client's needs for

ADVANCED MARINE
DESIGN SUPPORT

....year after year after year
after year after year....



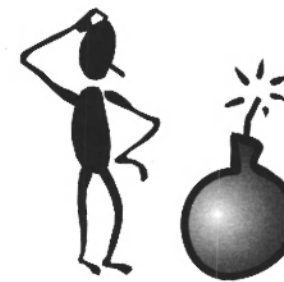
FTL FLEET
TECHNOLOGY LTD

311 Legget Drive
Kanata, Ontario K2K 1Z8
Tel: (613) 592-2830
Fax: (613) 592-4950
Email: fleet@fleetech.com
www.fleetech.com

Y2K

Time is running out!

SHIPBOARD
COMPLIANCE
SERVICES



FTL FLEET
TECHNOLOGY LTD

311 Legget Drive
Kanata, Ontario K2K 1Z8
Tel: (613) 592-2830
Fax: (613) 592-4950
Contact: D. Stocks, ext: 223
Email: fleet@fleetech.com
www.fleetech.com

Circle 303 on Reader Service Card

U.S. Shipyard Orderbook

To access this orderbook on the Web, log on to www.marinelink.com

Owner	Vessel Name	Type	Dimensions	Engines	Delivery Date	Owner	Vessel Name	Type	Dimensions	Engines	Delivery Date
Amfels, Inc. Brownsville, Texas						Chesapeake Shipbuilding Corp., Salisbury, Md.					
Chiles Offshore	Chiles Magellan	MLT 116C Jack-Up rig	243 x 206 x 26	N/A	9/99	N/A	N/A	Passenger Vessel	160 x 36 x 6.5	N/A	10/99
Atlantic Marine, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla.						Conrad Shipyard, Inc., Morgan City, La.					
Astro Offshore Corp.	N/A	Platform Supply Vessel	233 x 54 x 20	(2) EMD 16-645 E7	12/99	N/A	N/A	Deck Barge	140 x 45 x 8	N/A	3Q-99
Reinauer Transportation	N/A	ATB Tug	124 x 40 x 22	(2) CAT 3612	12/99	N/A	N/A	OSV	190 x 44 x 19	N/A	4Q-99
N/A	N/A					N/A	N/A	OSV	240 x 56 x 21	N/A	2Q-99
N/A	N/A					N/A	N/A	Deck Barge	250 x 72 x 16	N/A	2Q-99
Avondale, Industries, Inc., New Orleans, La.						Crescent Beach Boatbuilders, Snohomish, Wash.					
Arco Marine Inc.	Endeavour	Double-hull Crude Carrier	894 x 151 x 83	(2) Low Speed Diesels	7/00	Crescent Beach Boatbuilders	Crescent Lady	Raised Pilothouse	104 x 24 x 6	(2) 3412 TA CAT	11/99
Arco Marine Inc.	Resolution	Double-hull Crude Carrier	894 x 151 x 83	(2) Low Speed Diesels	8/01	N/A	Escape	Raise Pilothouse Motoryacht	120 x 24 x 6	(2) 16V2000 DDC/MTU	8/99
Arco Marine Inc.	Discovery	Double-hull Crude Carrier	894 x 151 x 83	(2) Low Speed Diesels	7/02	N/A	N/A	Tri-Deck	121 x 25 x 6.5	(2) 16V2000 DDC/MTU	8/00
U.S. Navy	Mendonca	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	5/00						
U.S. Navy	Piliilau	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	10/27/00						
U.S. Navy	Britin	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	4/01						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	9/01						
U.S. Navy	San Antonio	LPD-17 Class	684 x 105 x 23	(4) Med. Speed/TC	11/02						
U.S. Navy	New Orleans	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	11/03						
U.S. Navy	Seay	Fast Sealift	950 x 105.8 x 34.5	(4) Med. Speed Diesel	11/99						
USCG	Healy	Polar Icebreaker	420 x 82 x 29	Diesel Electric	10/29/99						
U.S. Navy	Fisher	Fast Sealift	950 x 105 x 34	Med. Speed Diesel	7/27/99						
Bath Iron Works Corp., Bath, Maine						Derecktor Shipyards, Mamaroneck, N.Y.					
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2003-2006	Woods Hole Steamship Authority	N/A	High-speed Catamaran Ferry	134.5 x 34.8 x 6.4	Paxman 12VP185	May 2000
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2003-2006						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2003-2006						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2003-2006						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2003-2006						
U.S. Navy	Oscar Austin	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2/16/00						
U.S. Navy	Winston Churchill	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	8/11/00						
U.S. Navy	Howard	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	2/9/01						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	8/3/01						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Aegis Destroyer	510 x 66 x 42	gas turbines	3/1/02						
Bay Shipbuilding Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wis.						Eastern Shipbuilding Group, Panama City, Fla.					
Mobil Oil	N/A	Double Hull Petroleum Barge	504 x 78 x 37	N/A	2000	McIntosh Foundation	N/A	Overnight Passenger Vessel	157 x 32 x 13.5	Cleveland Diesel	8/99
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, Mobile, Ala.						Freeport Shipbuilding, Freeport, Fla.					
Oto Candies Inc.	Nicki Candies	OSV	220 x 54 x 20	EMD 16-645E6	8/99	Potomac Party Cruises	N/A	Dinner Cruise Vessel	138 x 42 x 9	(2) Cummins	10/99
Tidewater Marine	R.C. Baker	OSV	220 x 54 x 20	CAT 3516TA	8/99	Starship Cruise Lines	Starship	Dinner Cruise Vessel	173 x 42 x 11.5	(2) Detroit Diesel Series	8/99
Blount Marine Corp., Warren, R.I.						Gladling-Hearn Shipbuilding, Somerset, Mass.					
Pegasus Yachts, Inc.	N/A	600-passenger Dinner Vessel	161 x 40 x 10.3	2-Detroit Diesel 16V-92	11/99	New England Aquarium	Voyager III	High Speed Catamaran	114 x 30 x 10	(4) DDEC 2000 Series	6/99
Tallmadge Brothers	N/A	Oyster Suction Dredge	90x 30 x 8	CAT 3408	4/00	New York City Police	N/A	Police Patrol Boat	55 x 15 x 8	(2) DDEC 1271	7/99
Bollinger Shipyards, Inc., Lockport, La.						Halter Marine Group, Inc., New Orleans, La.					
Bisso Offshore, LLC	N/A	Harbor Tug	105 x 40 x 17.3	(2) G.M. (EMD)	9/99	N/A	N/A	Patrol (10)	54 x 16.5 x 8	MTU12V183	12/24/98-9/99
Crosby Marine Transportation	N/A	Tugboat	90 x 28 x 11	(2) Caterpillar 3508 EUJ	4/99	N/A	N/A	Patrol (12)	79.8 x 18 x 10.3	DD12V92	1/30/99-1/15/00
Crosby Marine Transportation	N/A	Tugboat	90 x 28 x 11	(2) Caterpillar 3508 EUJ	7/99	N/A	N/A	Supply (7)	200 x 56 x 18	CAT 3516B	Through 4/13/00
U.S. Army	Springfield (BD-03)	Derrick Barge	200 x 78 x 14.3	Cummins 300 kW	11/00	N/A	N/A	RoRo Ramp (3)	N/A	N/A	1/1/99-8/1/99
U.S. Army	Springfield (BD-02)	Derrick Barge	200 x 78 x 14.3	Cummins 300 kW	8/00	N/A	N/A	Barges (Asphalt & Tank) (4)	404 x 78 x 34	N/A	Through 7/12/99
U.S. Army	Saltillo	Derrick Barge	200 x 78 x 14.3	N/A	8/00	N/A	N/A	Sportfish	126 x 27 x 6.1	Paxman 12V185	N/A
U.S. Navy	Tornado	Patrol Coastal	170 x 30 x 13.5	(4) Paxman Valenta 16RPP200	8/00	N/A	N/A	Yacht	150 x 30	N/A	N/A
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	7/99	N/A	N/A	Supply	210 x 48 x 18	EMD	N/A
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	8/99	N/A	N/A	Supply (2)	205 x 46 x 17	CAT 3516B	1/7/99-3/10/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	9/99	N/A	N/A	Dock Mod. (3)	90 x 50 x 16	Wartsila 9L20	6/11-10/11/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	10/99	N/A	N/A	AHTS (2)	221 x 46 x 19	EMD 16-710	12/9/98-2/5/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	11/99	N/A	N/A	Supply (2)	221 x 46 x 19	EMD 16-710	4/23/99-7/4/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	12/99	N/A	N/A	T-AGS	328 x 58 x 28	EMD12 & 16	1/13/00
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	1/00	N/A	N/A	RoRo Ship	312 x 82 x 20	CAT 3412	5/30/00
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	2/00	N/A	N/A	PSV	267 x 56 x 20	CAT 3516B	7/1/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	3/00	N/A	N/A	Yacht	150 x 28 x 7	CAT 3512B	7/9/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	4/00	N/A	N/A	Tug	127	EMD 16-645	9/1/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	5/00	N/A	N/A	Patrol	198 x 29 x 16	CAT 3516	9/21/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	6/00	N/A	N/A	T-AGOS	218.5 x 95.8 x 55.3	EMD	10/20/99
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	7/00						
USCG	N/A	Patrol Boat	87 x 17.3 x 10	(2) MTU 8V396	8/00						
Broward Marine, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.						Houma Fabricators, Inc., Houma, La.					
N/A	Lady Francis IV	Motor Yacht	103 x 20	N/A	N/A	UDI	N/A	Pushboat	70 x 28 x 10	N/A	8/99
N/A	SPEC	Tri-Deck	155 x 28	N/A	N/A	UDI	N/A	Pushboat	70 x 28 x 10	N/A	10/99
N/A	Cocoa Bean	Motor Yacht	142 x 28	N/A	N/A	UDI	N/A	Inland Towboat	70 x 34 x 10	(3) Luggers Diesels	8/99
N/A	N/A	Motor Yacht	115 x 23	N/A	N/A	UDI	N/A	Inland Towboat	70 x 34 x 10	(3) Luggers Diesels	10/99
N/A	SPEC	Cockpit Motor Yacht	112 x 20	N/A	N/A	UDI	N/A	Inland Towboat	70 x 34 x 10	(3) Luggers Diesels	12/99
N/A	SPEC	Motor Yacht	90 x 20	N/A	N/A						
N/A	SPEC	Sport Fish	93 x 22	N/A	N/A						
N/A	SPEC	Sport Fish	95 x 22	N/A	N/A						

yards has helped to dispel the perception that U.S.-based yards could not be competitive on, for example, the cruise market. While it is safe to assume that European shipbuilders — which continue to hold a commanding dominance on the cruise shipbuilding front — are hardly quaking in their boots, it was a highly significant event when earlier this year American Classic Voyages Co. announced the signing of a contract with Ingalls Shipbuilding to build up to three ships for \$1.4 billion. **Phil Calian**, president and CEO of AMCV, and his companies have single-handedly injected enthusiasm and many dollars into U.S. shipbuilding circles, with the signing of this contract and another lower valued, but highly coveted deal to build historical replication cruise vessels with Atlantic Marine.

Another project which has stoked considerable intrigue is the Fast Ship project, which recently took another step towards reality with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding with National Steel and Shipbuilding Company (NASSCO), a subsidiary of General Dynamics, to build the first generation high-speed vessels that will make up the FastShip trans-Atlantic transportation fleet.

Under the agreement, NASSCO will construct the first four revolutionary vessels in the FastShip fleet. The agreement establishes a timeline to finalize a construction contract that will include definitive pricing, delivery schedule and performance guarantees. Moreover, NASSCO has agreed to consider a financing commitment to FastShip, Inc.

FastShip will be powered by five marinized aero-derivative gas turbines. Each turbine will drive one Kamewa water jet, delivering in total 250 MW, or 335,000 hp — roughly equivalent to the takeoff power of two 747s. This propulsion package will enable the 860-ft. (262.1 m) vessels, carrying a 10,000-ton payload, to make the passage from Philadelphia to Cherbourg, France, in less than four days, and to attain speeds of up to 40 knots. The hull form, coupled with the propulsion package will enable the ship to maintain those speeds even under adverse weather conditions. Once in port, the ships will be loaded and unloaded in six hours.

Repair & Conversion

While U.S. yards cannot offer the bargain basement labor rates traditionally associated with successful ship repair and conversion operations, primarily in Asia, the U.S. yards do offer excellent facilities and unsurpassed technological know-how and tools. It doesn't hurt, either, that they happen to reside in the country that attracts the most shipping business.

One of the more interesting repair &

conversion projects was the re-activation of LNGC Matthew at Baltimore Marine Industries. The ship — originally El Paso Howard Boyd — was built by Newport News Shipbuilding in 1978. When the decision was made to bring the vessel out of moth balls, owners Cabot LNG Inc. realized that a significant engine room upgrade would be necessary. Enter G. R. BOWLER, Inc., Marine Systems Integrators of Moore

Process Automation Solutions' APACS Systems, which completed an engine room, automation upgrade of all systems aboard the LNG/C Matthew.

Using ABS Type-approved, Moore, APACS systems hardware and Process-Suite HMI software, the G.R. Bowler Inc. configuration includes control, monitoring, alarm and data management functions for the main propulsion machinery and engine room auxiliaries.

The operator interface employs more than 50 Windows NT® 4.0-based, graphic screens that can be displayed on any of the four, 20-in., industrial, color monitors. The seamless architecture of control hardware and communications software renders the systems ideally suited for the LNG vessel's complex, dual-fuel strategies.

Atlantic Marine Inc. - Mobile, continues to prove its ship repair expertise,

Unsure where to get USCG Approved GMDSS training?

Houston Marine Training Services is now offering a new 70-hour approved GMDSS course


- Meets STCW requirements
- FCC license examinations also available
- Experienced, qualified instructors
- Personalized instruction with limited class size
- Other USCG approved and license exam prep courses available



CALL TODAY!
1-800-947-7737
www.houstonmarine.com

Circle 235 on Reader Service Card

World-class tug from a world-class shipbuilder



The tractor tug DELTA LINDA, now in service in San Francisco: 4,400 HP with twin Z-drives: 105' x 34' x 16.5' (32 x 10.4 x 5m).

MARCO SHIPYARD
SEATTLE

2300 West Commodore Way • Seattle, Wa 98199 USA
Phone (206) 285-3200 • FAX (206) 285-8486

Circle 309 on Reader Service Card

Marine Deck Hardware and Equipment

- ◆ ANCHORS ◆
50 to 60,000 Lbs. - New and Used
Stockless - Danforth - L.W.T. - Halls - Snug Stowing
- ◆ CHAIN ◆
3/4" to 5" - New and Used
Stud Link - Cast Steel - Grades 2 and 3 - Oil Rig Quality for Moorings, Towing, Barge Handling, Ship's Replacement
- ◆ WINCHES - WINDLASSES - CAPSTANS ◆
Vertical or Horizontal Hand, Electric, Diesel, Hydraulic or Repowered to your specs
- ◆ HATCHES - WATERTIGHT DOORS
MANHOLE COVERS - SCUTLES - PORTHOLES ◆
All Sizes - New or Reconditioned
- ◆ PANAMA CHOCKS - DOUBLE BITTS
SINGLE BITTS - CAST STEEL CLEATS
AND KEVELS ◆
All Sizes Available, New & Used
- ◆ FENDERS PNEUMATIC ◆
For Rent or Sale
All Sizes, New & Used

SERVING THE MARINE & OIL INDUSTRIES FOR OVER 35 YEARS
WE ARE DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS & IMPORTERS

P.O. BOX 596
WILMINGTON, CA 90748
PH: (310) 522-9698
FAX: (310) 522-1043

WATERMAN
SUPPLY CO., INC.

Circle 300 on Reader Service Card

ComNav AUTOPILOTS



STORMPROOF

"Whenever sea conditions get worse, so does my autopilot performance." Sound familiar? Not if you own a ComNav Autopilot. Stormproof your steering performance in ALL sea conditions with ComNav Autopilots... the calm during the storm.

Call or fax for free brochure:
Phone 1-800-428-0212 Fax 1-800-470-9611
E-Mail: sales@comnavmarine.com Website: www.comnavmarine.com

ComNav Marine Ltd.
1915 Stainsbury Avenue
Vancouver, BC, Canada V5N 2M6

Circle 220 on Reader Service Card

United States Maritime Report

particularly in the lucrative and notoriously particular cruise ship niche. The Alabama facility worked near miracles earlier this year, repairing Royal Caribbean's Monarch of the Seas, as its hull and production departments were able to average more than 7.3 tons of steel renewals per day, in spite of the

requirement to clean and gas-free some 114 compartments/tanks. Making the job more challenging was the compartment flooding, and the more than 18 miles of electrical wiring and numerous motors that required replacement, as well as the mechanical renewals and overhauls that had to be effected. The

task of fixing the severity of damage is made even more impressive considering that the ship remained functional during the entire drydocking to support the crew, which was still stationed aboard Monarch. Also, Royal Caribbean used the opportunity to conduct \$8 million in topside refurbishment that was original-

ly slated for a later date.

Cascade General has forged a solid reputation for technical excellence and on-time delivery, even in the face of the most challenging jobs.

For example, late last year Capitano Giovanni's (a 738-ft. (225-m), 74,500-dwt ship) rudder broke in mid-Pacific. Cascade, which had a signed order in hand as the ship was being towed in, started the process of fabricating the new rudder from the original designs. Cascade consulted with Fincantieri, the ship's builder, to establish an auto-CAD interface and to receive all CAD data for the replacement rudder via e-mail. More than 70,000 pounds of locally supplied ABS Grade A steel were cut on computer-controlled equipment, and assembly was in progress by a team of certified welders within days of the contract signing.

Newport News Shipbuilding (NNS), which has much expertise in both the naval and commercial repair & conversion markets, recently was awarded a U.S. Navy contract modification valued at \$88.5 million for maintenance work on the aircraft carrier USS Enterprise (CVN 65).

The NNS-built ship is expected to arrive at the company in August for several months of maintenance. Work during the ESRA will include enhancements to crew living and dining areas; re-decking of two elevators; repairs and inspections on a variety of ship systems; and maintenance on reactor plants to ensure continued safe operation of the ship.

"The SSS-100K/600K gives a clear picture of what's on the bottom."

2 Year
Warranty

17" wide printer

From \$19,995

Call for a free catalog or to order our demonstration video.

JW FISHERS

1953 County St. E. Taunton, MA 02718 USA • (800)822-4744 Tel: (508)822-7330 • FAX: (508)880-8949 or 822-1931 • JWfishers@aol.com

Proton 3 Marine Magnetometer \$8,995

DHC-1 Diver-held Camera \$3,795

SeaLion ROV \$19,995

TOV-1 Towed Video \$4,295

Circle 247 on Reader Service Card

SERVICE VALVE & FITTING

Supplying the world with all of your pipe, valve & fitting needs!

Mobile, Corp. 36609 P.O. Box 9665 Office: (334) 438-4470 Fax: (334) 438-8809

Moss Point, MS 39563 7005 Elder Ferry Rd. Office: (601) 475-4875 Fax: (601) 475-1050

Harvey, LA 70058 213 Greter Lane Rainbourne Ind. Park Office: (504) 362-2424 Fax: (504) 362-0565

Houston, TX 77060 15864 W. Hardy Rd. #710 Office: (281) 999-6733 Fax: (281) 999-7722

Mobile, AL 36615 1920 Avenue C Office: (334) 438-5130 Fax: (334) 438-5142 Toll Free: (888) 659-5130

Brownsville, TX 78521 1533 Pear N. Central Ave. Office: (956) 838-1278 Fax: (956) 838-1288

Elkstraweg 5 3144 CB Maassius The Netherlands Office: (010) 590 09 66 Fax: (010) 590 13 76

www.servicevalve.com

62

Circle 282 on Reader Service Card

Our Sun Never Sets!

SUPPLY/DESIGN & RETROFITS/REPAIRS

- Temperature Sensors
- Pressure Sensors
- Engine Control & Monitoring
- Engine Condition Monitoring
- Radar Tank Level Indication & Alarm
- Fire Detection & Alarm
- Oil Mist & Gas Detection
- Crude, Product & Chemical Tankers
- Dry Cargo Carriers
- Cruise Liners
- Bulk Carriers
- Major Engine Builders
- Offshore Marine
- US Navy
- US Maritime Administration
- US Coast Guard

Benchmark for Quality-Reliability-Safety-Service

AUTRONIC U.S.A. MARINE

P.O. Box 174, Northvale, New Jersey 07647
E-mail: amusa@autronicausa.com
Tel: (201) 768-1886 (800) ME-AMUSA Fax: (201) 768-2570

*Autronica is a U.S. Registered Trademark

Circle 314 on Reader Service Card

Victaulic Acquires Brico

Victaulic Co. of America has acquired Brico Industries Inc., a leading maker of mechanical pipe joining systems, specializing in large diameter connections. Brico will continue to operate under the direction of Donald Bridges, president, and will also continue operations in Atlanta.

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card

MMC Starts FPSO Review

In the spring, the Minerals Management Service (MMS) awarded a contract for preparation of an environmental impact statement on the possible use of floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) systems in the Gulf of Mexico. FPSO's are increasingly being deployed worldwide for the efficient production of offshore fields, however none are currently in use in the Gulf of Mexico.

While the contract for the study has been issued, U.S. yards should not hold their breath waiting for FPSO contracts to flood in anytime soon, as the nearly

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Haley DRV 1711 Hydraulic Gear unit.

Haley Marine Gears realizes that quality of product must be complimented with equal service quality to survive in today's ultra-competitive market. The company was recently involved with a job which allowed it to exhibit its prowess on both ends, resulting in a highly satisfied workboat customer in New York.

One of CR Harbour Towing & Transportation's (Glen Cove, N.Y.) towboats was recently pulled from service so that it could be re-powered with CAT 3512B marine diesel engines.

Chris Roehrig, CR's president, wanted to get the right propulsion gears and have them installed correctly the first time, thus averting more time out of service and lost money.

As an original equipment manufacturer, Haley Marine is the largest exclusive manufacturer (800 to 6,000 hp) of marine propulsion systems in the U.S., engineering top-of-the-line gears, clutches and couplings for marine applications. The company is also known for its good reputation for on-site repair service, which is quick and technically correct.

"Haley Marine made the gears fit the vessel, and offered us a warranty on the customized gears," Roehrig said. "We needed the gears to fit in a certain space. They made the gears fit, and made them work." "It's something we do every day for our customers: get them the right gears in the right place, and as quickly as possible," said Kyle Haley, president, Haley Marine Gears. For the CR Harbour repower, Haley Marine provided two Haley DRV-1711 hydraulic gear units, rated for 1,500 hp at 1,600 rpm at a ratio of 6.02:1. The clutches were externally mounted wet disc clutches and carburized, precision-ground single helical gear elements, which were designed, engineered and manufactured by the company. The couplings were Haley highly resilient torsional couplings.

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card

\$1 million contract stipulates that the report be prepared in 18 months. A draft environmental impact statement will be released in March/April 2000, with public hearings to follow in April/May 2000.

A final report is scheduled for September/October 2000.

Textron Gets \$20M USCG Option

Textron Marine & Land Systems announced the award of the third year option for the construction of 23 47-ft.



(14.3 m) Motor Lifeboats (MLB) for the U.S. Coast Guard, an option valued at approximately \$20 million when associated training, spares and support is included.

The new MLB is designed to significantly enhance the USCG's ability to



We Can Help.

QUALIFIED
EXPERIENCED
FULL SERVICE



Engineering, Plan Approval and
Owner Representation



M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

Naval Architects ♦ Marine Engineers
(212) 431-6900 Fax: (212) 334-0837
350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013-3985
www.mrosenblatt.com

Photo courtesy of
Chevron Shipping
Company, LLC

EST. 1947

Circle 317 on Reader Service Card

RUBBER SEALS WITH PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE



- **ON TIME DELIVERY**
We service "Just in Time" requirements
- **LOW MINIMUM ORDER REQUIREMENTS**
100' minimums on profiles in stock
- **LARGE INVENTORY**
Over 5 million feet in stock
- **CUSTOM PROFILES**
We can custom develop a design to fit your needs

Pressure sensitive adhesives are available for a wide variety of applications to hold your seals and gaskets in place. Each application may require a different form of bonding. Clean Seal, Inc. has been supplying the recreational and marine market places with sealant materials since 1978.

the SEALANT SOLUTION

CS
CLEAN SEAL, INC.
800.366.3682 Ext. 9363

Phone: 219.299.1888 Fax: 219.299.8044
http://www.cleansal.com E-Mail: cleansal@aol.com

20900 West Ireland Road • P.O. Box 2919 • South Bend, IN 46680-2919

Circle 318 on Reader Service Card

November 11-13, 1999
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Access the South Atlantic Maritime Industry...

- PORTS AND TERMINALS
- SHIPBUILDING
- SHIPPING
- OFFSHORE MARINE
- INLAND WATERWAYS

...at **expo maritima**
MERCOSUR

THE SOUTH ATLANTIC'S LARGEST PORT
AND MARITIME INDUSTRIES' EVENT

Take advantage of the tremendous growth in Latin America by exhibiting at Expo Maritima Mercosur. Your participation will put you in direct contact with thousands of marine professionals from around the region.

www.expomaritima.com

ORGANIZED BY **diversified**

For more information, please contact William Drost.
Tel: (1) 207-842-5558 Fax: (1) 207-842-5503.
Email: wdrost@divcom.com



August, 1999

Circle 316 on Reader Service Card

Why Paint and Insulate?

Seal, Insulate and Protect all with

Delta T Marine Insulating Coating



Replaces thermal insulation!

A 40 mil layer achieves an R11-R15 factor!
Non toxic and contains no harmful VOC's!
Nonflammable and Noncombustible!
For all types of vessels. USCG Approved!
Cost Effective!

Mascoat Products PH: (713) 688-9099
Houston, TX Fax: (713) 688-9169
www.deltacoat.com Sales@deltacoat.com

Circle 262 on Reader Service Card

perform search and rescue operations in heavy weather. The boat incorporates many innovations, and its rugged aluminum hull can withstand 20-ft. breaking waves at three times the force of gravity.

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card

Seay Awarded Contract For Tractor Tugs

Seay Corp. was awarded a contract to supply two tractor tugs for the U.S. Navy operation in Diego Garcia in the Indian Ocean. The new tugs are required to safely dock the Navy's Bob Hope class LMSR ships, and will replace the Navy's older YTB's. The two new construction 95-ft. (29 m) tractor tugs were built in 1998 and are powered by Niigata 6L25HX engines with ZP-21 Kaplan type 360 degree steerable propeller with nozzles, an arrangement which provides 45 metric tons of bollard pull.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

Manson Christens New Dredge

Manson Construction Co. recently christened the newest edition to its dredging fleet, a trailing suction hopper dredge dubbed Bayport, at the company's yard on the Duwamish river in Seattle. Bayport is a larger sister ship to Manson's current self-propelled hopper

dredge Newport, with an overall size of 303 x 54 x 26-ft. (92 x 16.5 x 8-m) and 5,000 cu. yard capacity.

Construction of Bayport was a fast track project for the company. The dump barge hull was reconstructed to become this self-propelled, self-contained hopper dredge, and design work began only in November 1998. The barge, which had been working on a USACE project in San Francisco, was brought to Manson's Seattle yard in February 1999, and since that time was completely transformed under the guidance of Manson's Dave Gertsch and Dave Nielsen.

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card

Cascade To Build 120MW Power Barge

Cascade General was awarded the contract for construction of a 120MW power barge for MAN B&W Diesel AG of Augsburg, Germany. The floating diesel power station will be built for operation in Guatemala, and is a self-contained mobile power generation unit comprised of seven MAN B&W type 18V 48/60 diesel generators mounted on a deck barge which measures 279 x 204 x 11.8 ft. (85.1 x 31.8 x 3.6 m). "This is a large, and in many ways significant project, which shows Cascade General's ability to compete in the interna-

tional market for newbuilds," said Cascade executive vice president, Suren Menon. "This contract confirms that our modernization and restructuring of work practices at Portland Shipyard has moved us in the right direction."

The seven generating sets will be housed in an engine hall, which will be prefabricated at Cascade General. A steel deckhouse structure will accommodate control room, offices, workshops, supplies and electrical facilities. Siemens has been tapped to supply all generators, switchgear and transformers.

The overall barge design was supplied by Kvaerner Masa Marine.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card

Tidewater Taps Breaux Bros. For New Boat

Breaux Brothers Enterprises Inc. are building a 155 x 30-ft. (47.2 x 9.1 m) crew boat for Tidewater Marine. The boat will have four KTA38 M2 main engines rated 1,350 hp at 1,950 rpm for a total of 5,400 hp.

The engines will turn 46 x 42-in. props through WVS 430/1 S.C. 2.458:1 marine gears. A maximum speed in excess of 24 knots with a 100 LT deadweight cargo is anticipated with a range of 1,415 nm at 19 knots.

The vessel is certified to carry 72 people.

1999 SNAME Annual Meeting and International Maritime Exposition

September 29-October 2, 1999 Baltimore Convention Center-Baltimore, Maryland

"A Bridge to the Future: Maritime Information Technology"

Join maritime and industry leaders from all over the world to discuss the future of the shipping and shipbuilding industry and to preview the latest in maritime information technology.

- Network with maritime leaders and innovators
- Experience extensive exhibit coverage for two days, September 30-October 1
- Be part of an inventive technical program

Topics will include:

- Innovative structures
- Arctic propellers
- Ship design for a safer environment
- Engineering liabilities
- Propulsion and machinery
- Vessel ship repair technology

CALL OR FAX
diversified

For more information on visiting or exhibiting
Phone: (207) 842-5500 • Fax: (207) 842-8500
SNAME Headquarters: (800) 798-2111 • For meeting information

www.sname.org

64

Circle 241 on Reader Service Card

Proven Gas Generation Systems



- ▼ 420 Inert Gas Systems!
- ▼ 150 Nitrogen Systems for Ships!
- ▼ 40 Nitrogen Systems for Offshore!

PERMEA Maritime Protection

Permea Maritime Protection, A Division of Air Products A/S
P.O. Box 8100, Vågebygd, NO-4675 Kristiansand, NORWAY
Telephone: +47-380-39900 • Teletax: +47-380-11113
Email: rye@apci.com

Circle 272 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

New Shipyard Orders

Ferliship is a strategic consultancy highly specialized in market researches guided to the shipping industry. For additional information, please contact Ferliship @: Pza. Sta. M^o Soledad Torres Acosta, 2. 2^o C, 28004 Madrid, Spain, Tel. : +34 91 531 01 78 , 689 01 45 66; Fax: +34 91 531 01 78' e-mail: ferliship@ies.es (Prices are in U.S. Dollars)

Owner/Operators	Country (SO)	Shipbuilder	Type	No.	DWT	GT	Deliv.	\$	Owner/Operators	Country (SO)	Shipbuilder	Type	No.	DWT	GT	Deliv.	\$
TAUBATKOMPANIET	NETHERLANDS	DALIAN SHIPYARD	AHTS	1	0	2,500	6/05	19.5	P & O	U.K.	FINCANTIERI	CRUISE SHIP	1	0	110,000	02	460
INDIAN NAVY	INDIA	COCHIN SHIPYARD	AC CARRIER	1	32,000	0	-	400	P & O	U.K.	MITSUBISHI H.I.	CRUISE SHIP	2	0	110,000	3/04	800
BOCIMAR	BELGIUM	SASEBO	BULK CARRIER	170,000	0	2000	35		AKER MARITIME/	NORWAY							
AU BULK II (UGLAND)	NORWAY	TSUNEISHI	BULK CARRIER	3	76,500	0	2001	60	COMBISA	/MEXICO	AKER GULF MARINE	DRILLING RIG	3	0	0	2001	-
SOUTHERN STAR	US	DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER	2	75,000	0	2001	43	SHELL DEEPWATER	U.S.	DAEWOO	DRILLING UNIT	1	13,500	0	6/01	70
CHANDRIS	GREECE	DAEWOO	BULK CARRIER	2	75,000	0	2001	43	MINOAN LINES	GREECE	AUSTAL SHIPS	FAST FERRY	3	0	0	2000	89.3
JINHUI SHIPPING	HONG KONG	SUMITOMO	BULK CARRIER	1	74,000	0	2/02	20.8	STRINTZIS	GREECE	HELLENIC SHIPYARDS	FERRY	1	2,000	18,000	5/01	35
GREEK INTEREST	GREECE	NAMURA DOCK	BULK CARRIER	1	74,000	0	-	21.7	P & O	U.K.	MITSUBISHI H.I.	FERRY	1	0	19,000	2000	50
SHOEI KAIUN	JAPAN	IMABARI SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	1	73,900	38,900	2000	20.3	REMOY MGMT.	NORWAY	CONSTANTZA	FISHING	1	1,070	2,300	4/00	-
KLAVENESS	NORWAY	OSHIMA SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	2	72,000	0	2001	57	MARR VESSEL MGMT	U.K.	APPLEDORE	FISHING	1	300	0	2/00	-
LEVANT MARITIME	GREECE	SANOYAS	BULK CARRIER	2	62,000	0	2001	36	POLAR SEAFOOD	GREENLAND	ORSKOV	FISH TRAWLER	2	0	0	5/00	19.3
KLAVENESS	NORWAY	OSHIMA SHIPBUILDING	BULK CARRIER	2	51,000	0	2001	36	MARLBAY	ESTONIA	ASTILLEROS DE HUELVA	CARGO	1	5,836	3,893	-	-
SEVENT SEAS MAR.	GREECE	SHANGHAI SHIPYARD	BULK CARRIER	2	48,000	0	00/01	32.5	ARKLOW SHIPPING	IRELAND	BARKMEIJER STROOBOS	CARGO	2	3,193	0	2/00	-
MITSUBISHI AND NIS.	JAPAN	HAKODATE DOCK	BULK CARRIER	1	32,000	0	2000	-	KUMIAI SENPAKU	JAPAN	KAWASAKI H.I.	LPG	1	50,000	0	2001	60.4
VIETNAMESE OWNER	VIETNAM	BACH DANG-VINASHIN	BULK CARRIER	1	8,500	0	2000	8	KOMAYA	SINGAPORE	ASAKAWA SHIPBUILDING	LPG	1	9,100	6,650	2/00	-
TEH-HU CARGOCEAN	CHINA	HALLA	BULK CARRIER						SLOMAN NEPTUN	GERMANY	FERROSTAAL	LPG	1	0	0	-	19
			ORE STRENGTH	1	170,000	0	2001	32	BERGEBSEN	NORWAY	GDYNIA	LPG	2	0	0	2/00	-
DIANA SHIPPING	GREECE	HALLA	BULK CARRIER						FRENCH INTERESTS	FRANCE	MARINTEKNIK	PASS/FERRY	1	0	300	1/99	-
			ORE STRENGTH	2	74,000	0	2/00	37.6	B&N NORDSIOFRAKT	SWEDEN	MAWEI	MULTI-PURP.	2	17,500	12,150	2001	33.6
RAY SHIPPING		GDYNIA	CAR CARRIER	1	0	0	2/00	-	NORASIA	SWITZERLAND	DAMEN SHIPYARDS	MULTI-PURP.	2	8,650	0	2/00	-
ODFJELL	NORWAY	KVAERNER FLORO	CHEM TANKER	2	37,350	0	1/02	110	PALKKIYHTYMA		MAWEI	MULTI-PURP.	1	0	0	2001	16.6
MARNAVI	ITALY	CANTIERE NAVALE							SHIPPING CO. OF INDIA	INDIA	COCHIN SHIPYARD	PASS./CARGO	1	0	500	2/00	3
		FRATELLI ORLANDO	CHEM TANKER	1	26,000	0	2001	49.7	JAYA OFFSHORE	SINGAPORE	JAYA SHIPBUILDING	SUPPLY VESSEL	1	0	1,400	2/00	-
ESSBERGER	GERMANY	J.J. SIETAS	CHEM TANKER	2	4,500	3,300	2000	96	COGEMAR/DAMICO	MONACO	DAEDONG SHIPBUILDING	PROD. TANKER	2	45,000	0	2001	49
HOEKENS-SOMERS	NETHERLANDS	FULTON HEMIKSEM	CONTAINER	1	0	0	2000	-	SEARLAND SHIPPING	LIBERIA	DAEDONG SHIPBUILDING	PROD. TANKER	2	35,000	23,843	2000	43
GEBAB	GERMANY	DAEWOO	CONTAINER	4	75,000	0	2000	260	GEMARFIN	SWITZERLAND	DAEDONG SHIPBUILDING	PROD. TANKER	2	35,000	0	2000	44
NORD CAPITAL	GERMANY	SAMSUNG	CONTAINER	2	67,500	0	2001	108.6	ANDROMEDA	MONACO	DAEDONG SHIPBUILDING	PROD. TANKER	2	35,000	0	2000	43
NEPTUNE ASSO. LINE	SINGAPORE	JURONG	CONTAINER	4	15,000	0	2001	74	FINNCARRIERS	FINLAND	JINLING	ROBO	2	8,100	10,900	2001	-
EUROAFRICA SHG.	POLAND	GDANSK	CONTAINER	1	6,000	0	2000	10	CIA SARDA DI NAV.	ITALY	SZCZECIN SHIPYARD	ROBO	2	8,100	0	00/01	-
SCHONING	GERMANY	GDANSK	CONTAINER	1	0	0	2000	-	GRIMALDI	ITALY	DAEWOO	ROBO/FERRY	2	19,500	52,000	00/01	88
OLDENBURG-									ALAFUZOS								
PORTUGIESISCHE	GERMANY	MAWEI	CONTAINER	4	0	0	2001	-	(MARUBENI CORP)	GREECE	NIPPON KKK	TANKER	1	160,000	0	2001	45.8
FASTSHIP	U.S.	NASSCO	CONTAINER	1	0	0	2002	220	MARUBENI CORP	JAPAN	MERWEDE SHIPYARD	TANKER	1	149,950	0	2001	-
ATHINA SHIPPING	GREECE	SAMSUNG	CONTAINER	1	0	0	2001	50	OSG SHIP MGMT	U.S.	HYUNDAI HEAVY (HHI)	TANKER	4	133,000	0	00/01	136
A. P. MOLLER	DENMARK	ODENSE	CONTAINER	4	0	0	-	-	COSCO	CHINA	DALIAN SHIPYARD	TANKER	2	68,000	0	2001	56
TIRRENIA SOC. NAV.	ITALY	FINCANTIERI	CRUISE SHIP	2	0	30,000	1/02	210									
P & O	U.K.	CHANTIERS DE L'ATLANT.	CRUISE SHIP	2	0	88,000	2/04	720									

READ MARITIME WEEK

With my paid subscrip-
tion please send:

1. Canon Camera
2. Canon Binoculars
3. Cigar Gift Basket
4. Swiss Army Knife

- Sign me up for 1 year (52 issues) of Maritime Week + MW Daily News for \$199. (\$299 outside the U.S.).
- Sign me up for a discounted rate (no gift included) of \$129 for 1 year (52 issues) Maritime Week + MW Daily News. (\$229 outside the U.S.).

Maritime Week is condensed,
powerful and timely marine
industry news, analysis, data
and statistics. With your
subscription, you will
receive:

- 52 editions
- E-mail news updates
- A FREE GIFT*

All For Only \$199 per year
(\$299 outside U.S.).

(*Upon receiving your paid
subscription, your gift choice
will be immediately dis-
patched. If you choose no
gift, receive a 12 Months sub-
scription for \$129)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Nature of business: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Country: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

Please Bill My Company VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS

Check Enclosed

Account No. _____ Exp. _____ / _____

Signature: _____

Send completed form to:
Maritime Week, 118 E. 25th St., New York, NY 10010
For faster service, copy this form and fax to: **(888) 249-3332**
Maritime Week is published by Maritime Reporter

High Speed Design



DESIGN SERVICES FOR HIGH SPEED SHIPS

- BASIC DESIGN
- CLASS APPROVAL DESIGN
- ENGINEERING

ShipTech

ShipTech A/S, Marine Consultants
Slotsmarken 17, DK-2970 Horsholm, Denmark
Telephone: +45 45 76 42 10, Telefax: +45 45 76 42 20
E-mail: shiptech@shiptech.com
http://www.shiptech.com

Circle 320 on Reader Service Card

(Continued from page 22)

(Dalhousie University, Canada) revealed that the rusticles had a very open form of crystalline structure, which effectively bound the structure together. Studies in Regina found that the rusticles were a complex network of separate microbial communities interconnected with water channels and protected by resinous matrices and various forms of iron-rich oxidized plates. Species were recovered from the iron related, sulfate reducing, slime forming, denitrifying, nitrifying, sulfur oxidizing, and heterotrophic bacterial groups as well as species of fungi and some algae. The rusticles therefore appeared to be large and complex structures — but not created by a single plant or animal species — but by a whole range of microbial species working together to develop a common home (i.e., the rusticle). In many ways, the rusticles can be viewed as biological concretions, in other words, a form of living concrete.

In 1996, the survey revealed that 65 percent of the side shell, and 25 percent of the bulkhead plating was coated in rusticles to a total mass of 650 tons. This would be equivalent to 178 tons of iron being held in the rusticles that could have been biologically "mined" from the ship's steel. While this would appear to

be a relatively small amount of iron being extracted from a steel ship that had a gross weight of over 45,000 tons. Research conducted in Regina between 1996 and 1999 has found that this iron is not passively accumulated in the rusticle, but is released from these growths at a rate equivalent to 0.016 to 0.02 percent of the biomass weight per day as a mixture of red dust and yellow colloidal particles. Thus it can be determined that the iron in the steel of the RMS Titanic is being biologically extracted by the rusticles and released into the oceanic currents in various forms of suspended particles. Essentially, the iron is being returned to nature again.

Steel plates are not rich sources of nutrients for biological growth, so a very fundamental question has to be: what do the rusticles feed on? A constant companion to expeditions diving down to the resting site of the RMS Titanic is the sea snow. This sea snow is a mass of suspended living particles that gently rain down on the ship. Often the rusticles appear to be coated with this white snow as it settles. Dissection of the rusticles reveals that they have many ducts and passageways through which the nutrients from the sea snow can be taken into the biomass and "digested."

To examine whether the rusticles attach to, and grow faster, on different grades of steel that have been subjected to different stresses, four IPSCO Test Platforms were placed down at the wreck site in August, 1998. These IPSCO Test Platforms have three different steels, a mild steel (A), a tough steel (AH36) and a notch tough steel (EH36). Each steel was represented by five 6 x 1 x 0.25-in. coupons that were either twisted 180 degrees along the long axis to create buckling. A second was buckled and then tempered; the third was subjected to hammering at five points with a 3,000 psi pressure for one hour, the fourth was also hammered and then burnt in bunker fuel oil for three hours, and the fifth was the control. As that chapter closes, so there is the question as to what can be learned? Research has found that the biological plugging of water wells occurs through the growth of microbial communities that have a close resemblance at the microscopic level to rusticles. Nature is integrated. For steel clad, particularly twin hulled ships, there is an open question as to whether rusticles are not a part of the biological community causing fouling and corrosion problems. For example, the gap between the hulls on a twin



One feature that stood out in those first images of Titanic was that the ship was festooned with rust-like growths, called rusticles. Examination of Titanic's hull are drawing some interesting conclusions regarding the natural removal of iron from steel, and the potential compromise in safety and performance.

hulled ship provides a potential site for the covert growth of rusticles at sites where the extraction of the iron from the steel may suddenly compromise the ship in a fateful manner.

The preceding was excerpted from a story by D. Roy Cullimore Ph.D., Regina Water Research Institute, University of Regina, Canada; and Lori Johnston, Droycon Bioconcepts Inc., Regina, Canada. The Authors wish to acknowledge the following sponsorship for their parts in the project: IPSCO Corporation, SNAME, National Research Council of Canada-IRAP, Discovery Channel, Stardust Visual and RMS Titanic Inc.

VICTOR FLUID POWER

A division of **KAYDON** Fluid Power Products Group

For more than 60 years, Victor Fluid Power has been a leader in designing and manufacturing distinctive engineered hydraulic products for highly specialized marine, mining, military, and construction equipment.

- 300+ years hydraulic engineering design experience
- Specializing in 6" to 26" bore with strokes to 36 feet
- USCG & DNV qualification and certified to -20° F Charpy

Spec Victor Fluid Power Hydraulic Cylinders in your next marine application.

For more information, call 1-800-733-7021.



Circle 310 on Reader Service Card

U.S. Shipyard Orderbook (continued from page 60)

Owner	Vessel Name	Type	Dimensions	Engines	Delivery Date	Owner	Vessel Name	Type	Dimensions	Engines	Delivery Date
U.S. Navy	Roosevelt	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	3/00	Neuville Boat Works, New Iberia, La.					
U.S. Navy	DDG 82	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	10/00	Seacor Marine	N/A	Crewboat	165 x 34 x 13	Cummins KTA38	5/1/00
U.S. Navy	Iwo Jima	Multipurpose Assault	844 x 106	Steam Propulsion	12/00	Seacor Marine	Sara F. McCall	Crewboat	165 x 34 x 13	Cummins KTA38	11/1/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 89	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	4/03	Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va.					
U.S. Navy	DDG 93	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	4/04	U.S. Navy	Ronald Reagan	Aircraft Carrier	N/A	N/A	2002
U.S. Navy	DDG 97	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	4/05	Ocean Technical Services, Harvey, La.					
U.S. Navy	DDG 100	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	4/06	MODDEC Int'l.	N/A	Hose Handling Boat	23 ft.	N/A	6/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 84	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	5/01	USCG	USCG Scioto	Push Boat	65 ft. (100 ft. barge)	N/A	5/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 88	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	8/02	Kruger Marine Technology	M/V Dolphin	Yacht	75 ft.	N/A	6/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 91	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	10/03	USCG	USCG Cimarron	Push Boat	65 ft. (130 ft. barge)	N/A	7/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 95	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	10/04	U.S. Army Corp. of Engineers	M/V Breton	Crew Boat	46 ft.	N/A	7/99
U.S. Navy	DDG 98	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	10/05	Orange Shipbuilding Co., Orange, Texas					
U.S. Navy	DDG 102	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	10/06	N/A	N/A	Ocean Deck Barge	150 x 45 x 9	N/A	2-Q 99
U.S. Navy	DDG 86	Aegis destroyer	510 x 66	Gas Turbine	12/01	U.S. Army	N/A	Tugboat (9 vessels)	59 x 22 x 8	(2) Cummins	1998-99
Intermarine U.S., Savannah, Ga.						USACE	N/A	Inland Deck Barge	230 x 68 x 12	N/A	3-Q 99
N/A	N/A	Motor Yacht	N/A	N/A	8/15/99	Palmer Johnson, Inc., Sturgeon Bay, Wis.					
Jeffboat, Jeffersonville, Ind.						N/A	N/A	Yacht	114 x 22.5 x 5	(2) 16V2000	Summer 1999
USACE	N/A	Inland River Towboat	150 x 42 x 11.5	(2) CAT 3606	5/00	N/A	N/A	Motor Yacht	144 x 28 x 6.2	(2) CAT 3508	Spring 2000
Leevac Shipyards, Inc., Jennings, La.						Pequot River Shipworks, New London, Conn.					
HV Marine	Hull 322	OSV	190 x 54 x 16	CAT 3516B	8/99	Fox Navigation	Tatobam	Fast Ferry	150 x 48	N/A	N/A
HV Marine	Hull 323	OSV	190 x 54 x 16	CAT 3516B	11/99	Quality Shipyards, Inc., Houma, La.					
HV Marine	Hull 324	OSV	190 x 54 x 16	CAT 3516B	2/00	Luhr Brothers	N/A	River Towboat	76 x 35 x 9.5	CAT 3512	7/15/99
N.A. Shipyard	Hull 204	OSV	240 x 54 x 21	CAT 3516B	7/99	Mulzer Crushed Stone	N/A	River Towboat	136 x 33.7 x 10.5	CAT 3516	10/1/99
MARCO Seattle, Inc., Seattle, Wash.						Rodriguez Boat Builders, Bayou La Batre, Ala.					
Baydelta Marine	N/A	Stem Z-Drive Tractor Tug	105 x 36.8 x 16.5	CAT 3516B (2)	7/1/99	Al McElroy	N/A	6-Pack	50 x 17 x 7	(2) CAT 3196	7/5/99
Marine Builders, Inc., Utica, Ind.						Sea Service Marine, La Place, La.					
N/A	N/A	Workboat	N/A	N/A	8/1/99	Hvide Marine	N/A	SDM	N/A	(2) Wartsila	8-99
Marine Inland Fabricators, Panama City, Fla.						Hvide Marine	N/A	SDM	N/A	(2) Wartsila	12-99
American Yacht Club	N/A	Floating Dock	100 x 24 x 4	N/A	7/15/99	Seacraft Shipyard Corp., Morgan City, La.					
American Yacht Club	N/A	Barge	60 x 11 x 14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Crew/Supply Boat	115 x 22 x 10	(3) Cummins KT38	8/99
American Yacht Club	N/A	Barge	40 x 11 x 4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Dive Yacht	115 x 22	(2) GM 12071T3	10/99
American Yacht Club	N/A	Barge	40 x 11 x 14	N/A	N/A	Semco, Inc., Marrero, La.					
American Yacht Club	N/A	Canilivered Section	N/A	N/A	N/A	Elliott Machine Int'l	N/A	(3) Cutterhead/Suction Dredges	190 x 40 x 12	N/A	7-99
Clarendon Farms	N/A	Stallion Workboat	25.3 x 12 x 4	Rebuilt Detroit Diesel 6-71N/A	N/A	Power Offshore Services	Power 250	Class 250 Liftboat	156.5 x 103 x 13	Cat 3508	12-99
Clarendon Farms	N/A	Barge	60 x 12 x 4	N/A	N/A	Power Offshore Services	Power 250A	Class 250 Liftboat	176 x 103 x 13	Cat 3508	3-00
Clarendon Farms	N/A	Barge	60 x 12 x 4	N/A	N/A	Sedco Forex	Prisa 112	Multipurpose Service Vessel	156.5 x 103 x 13	Cat 3508	8-99
Clarendon Farms	N/A	Hydraulic Ramp	N/A	N/A	N/A	SkipperLiner Industries, Lacrosse, Wis.					
Manson Construction	N/A	Dredge Tender	55 x 24 x 6	DD 8V-71	7/10/99	Island Girl River Cruises	Island Girl XII	Dinner/Charter Cruise	91	N/A	5/1/00
Marinette Marine Corporation, Marinette, Wis.						Treasure Island Resort & Casino	Treasure Island Princess	Dinner/Charter Cruise	91	N/A	7/15/99
N/A	N/A	Barracks Barge	269 x 68 x 64	N/A	11/1/00	Steiner Shipyard, Inc., Bayou La Batre, Ala.					
N/A	N/A	Barracks Barge	269 x 68 x 64	N/A	1/2/01	Pott of Corpus Christi	Hull 388	Fire/Rescue Vessel	110 x 30 x 9	GM 6-V92DDECIII	12/1/99
N/A	Spar	Seagoing	225 x 46 x 13	N/A	3/9/01	Swiftships, Inc., Morgan City, La.					
N/A	Maple	Seagoing	225 x 46 x 13	N/A	6/7/01	Tidewater Marine	Hull 524	Crew/Supply	145 x 27	N/A	8/99
USCG	Anthony Pettit	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	3/1/00	Tidewater Marine	Hull 525	Crew/Supply	145 x 27	N/A	10/99
USCG	Barbara Mabry	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	7/3/00	Tidewater Equipment, Norfolk, Va.					
USCG	William Tate	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	10/2/00	Hughes Bros.	N/A	Deck Barge	120 x 45 x 7	N/A	7/30/99
USCG	Harry Clathorne	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	3/1/01	Norfolk Dredging Co.	Pullen	Dredge Deck House	N/A	N/A	7/15/99
USCG	Maria Bray	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	7/2/01	Vancouver Shipyards, N. Vancouver, B.C.					
USCG	Henry Blake	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	10/1/01	BC Ferry Corporation	N/A	Pacific 1000 High Speed Car Ferry	402 x 85 x 20	(4) MTU	12/99
USCG	George Cobb	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	3/1/02	Washburn & Doughty, East Boothbay, Maine					
USCG	Frank Drew	Coastal Buoy Tender	175 x 36 x 7.9	N/A	10/6/99	Cajun Express	N/A	Casino Boat	186 x 38 x 7.5	(2) CAT 3508B	11/99
Master Marine, Bayou LaBatre, Ala.						Moran Towing Corp.	Marci Moran	Z-drive Tug	92 x 32 x 13.9	EMD 16-645-E2	9/99
State of Florida	N/A	Pushboat	40 x 15	(2) 3116CAT@205-hp	8/99	Western Towboat Terminal, Seattle, Wash.					
N/A	N/A	Fishing Vessel	85 x 22	CAT 3412 @ 540-hp	11/99	Western Towboat	Hull 12	Reverse Z-drive Tractor Tug	110 x 34 x 18	35' 6-B CAT	10/99
May Ship Repair, Staten Island, N.Y.						Westport Shipyard, Inc., Westport, Wash.					
N/A	N/A	Deck Barge	250 x 72 x 16	N/A	N/A	Westport Shipyard	7632	FRP Motoryacht	112 x 23.4 x 5.5	MTU/DDC 16V2000	9/99
N/A	N/A	Office Barge	150 x 32	N/A	N/A	Westport Shipyard	7633	FRP Motoryacht	112 x 23.5	MTU/DDC 16V2000	8/99
Modutech Marine, Inc., Tacoma, Wash.						Westport Shipyard	7639	FRP Motoryacht	112 x 23.5	MTU/DDC 16V2000	12/99
Puget Sound Naval Shipyard	N/A	Docking/Push Tug	26 x 11.5 x 6	671 Detroit Diesel	9/99	Westport Shipyard	8509	FRP Motoryacht	112 x 23.4 x 5.5	MTU/DDC 16V2000	1/00
Moon Engineering, Portsmouth, Va.						Westport Shipyard	7642	FRP Motoryacht	112 x 23.5	MTU/DDC 16V2000	4/00
Marad	Cape Race	Vehicle/Container Carrier	647 x 105	Diesel	N/A	Westport Shipyard	1501, 1502	2Tri-Deck FRP Motoryacht	128 x 25	MTU/Det Diesel	9/00; 10/00
Marad	Cape Rise	Vehicle/Container Carrier	647 x 105	Diesel	N/A	Winnihoff Boats, Rowley, Mass.					
NASSCO, San Diego, Calif.						N/A	N/A	Sportfishing Yacht	48 x 15	Twin Jet	5/00
U.S. Navy	Dahl	Sealift	N/A	N/A	10/99	St. Johns River Water Mgmt. District	N/A	Water Sampling	26 x 9.5	Twin Outboard	8/99
U.S. Navy	N/A	Sealift	N/A	N/A	4/00						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Sealift	N/A	N/A	10/00						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Sealift	N/A	N/A	4/01						
U.S. Navy	N/A	Sealift	N/A	N/A	9/01						

McLean Named Man Of The Century; Lowman Earns Humanitarian Award

The Maritime Association of the Port of New York and New Jersey sponsored a tribute to **Malcolm P. McLean**, founder of Container Shipping and **George F. Lowman**, chairman and CEO, Farrell Lines, at the International Hall of Fame Awards Dinner on the evening of May 12, 1999.

Held in the Delegates Dining Room of the United



(Pictured L-R): **George F. Lowman**, chairman and CEO of Farrell Lines; and **Malcolm P. McLean**, the founder of Container Shipping.

Nations, the gala event honored McLean, who is the founder of Container Shipping as Man of the Century and Lowman, who received the Hall of Fame's premiere Humanitarian Award.

Described by *Forbes* Magazine as "one of the few men who changed the world," McLean founded the trucking company that bears his name in 1934 — which became one of the largest trucking firms in the U.S. After divesting his company to establish McLean Industries, he introduced what would later become an innovation for the 20th Century — container shipping through Sea-Land Service. Using his own means, McLean established this concept which eventually set Sea-Land up for rank as the world's largest shipping company. Sea Land was later sold to R.J. Reynolds in 1969.

McLean continued his presence in the maritime industry almost 30 years later when, in 1992, he formed the foundation for Trailer Bridge — the first company to construct vessels specifically for 53 ft. (16.1 m) containers.

The only individual, (according to New York Exchange Officials), to have found five public companies — three of which are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, McLean has garnered an impressive list of awards and citations throughout his career. Namely, the American Legion Merchant Marine Award, presented to McLean in 1958 at the White House by then-President Dwight Eisenhower, as well as an appointment in 1970 by former President Richard Nixon to serve on the Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy.

Lowman Helps Less Fortunate In Times Of Crisis

According to the International Hall of Fame Committee, the recipient of the 1999 Humanitarian Award must possess qualities such as contributions to the well-being of a broad spectrum of the world population and a demonstration of a rapid response to world humanitarian efforts or appeals in times of emergency. **George F. Lowman**, chairman and CEO of Farrell Lines more than adequately exemplifies these qualities since becoming chairman of the board with the company in 1978, and CEO since 1979.

Active on both the East and West Coasts of Africa, Farrell Lines operates major runs of relief supplies in the Black, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas. It is because of Lowman's generosity that this program continues to run successfully in bringing aid in times of crisis. Supplying such necessities as food, medical supplies and emergency tenting, Farrell has opened its entire fleet to meet the needs of those less fortunate.

Lowman received both his undergraduate and law degree from Harvard University. A Fellow, a Captain, and Honorary Member of the American Bar Association since 1957, he was the senior partner in the Stamford, Conn. law firm of Cummins & Lockwood and president of the city's Bar Association from 1963-1964.

Before assuming his current position, Lowman also held a career in the armed forces. A veteran of World War II, he was enlisted in 1942 with the highest rank S/Sgt., eventually earning the title of Lt.Col. that same year. Active in combat assignment of the famed D-Day invasion in Southern France, the highly-decorated officer held his title of Lt. Col., in the U.S. Army Reserve until his retirement from the armed forces in 1970.

Lowman, a three-time inductee into the Hall of Fame offered his words of gratitude regarding his recent honor.

"I was pleased to receive the Humanitarian Award," he said. "It is a great honor to be recognized by the Maritime Association."

MARINE INCINERATORS

Therm Tec introduces the Mariner™ line of MARPOL compliant shipboard trash and sludge burning equipment. Designed, built and stocked in the USA. Lower cost than imported units, and engineered for easy operation and maintenance with spares available off the shelf.

Rugged, automated controls and safety features, a size range to suit vessels from crew boats to aircraft carriers, user specified fuel and electrical supplies, weather deck or machinery flat location, and choice of manual or automatic feed make Mariner™ the solution to your shipboard waste processing problem.

Visit our web site www.thermtec.com or call us at (503) 625-7575, fax (503) 625-6161 or write 20525 SW Cipole road, Tualatin, OR 97062 to find out how 25 years of experience in incineration technology can work for you.

Circle 291 on Reader Service Card

TRACTOR PINS FOR TODAY'S TUGS

HYDRAULIC TOW PIN UNITS with HOLD-DOWN HOOK

WESTERN MACHINE WORKS

1870 Harbour Road - North Vancouver, B. C. - Canada - V7H 1A1
Phone: (604) 929-7901 Fax: (604) 929-7951 or (604) 929-5329

Circle 301 on Reader Service Card

LEE VAC SHIPYARDS, INC.

We Make It Happen!

NEW CONSTRUCTION	GAMBLING VESSELS
CONVERSIONS	INLAND PUSHBOATS
REPAIRS	SUPPLY BOATS
DRYDOCKING	SEISMIC VESSELS
	BARGES
	SPECIALTY VESSELS

Hwy. 90 East
P.O. Box 1190
Jennings, LA 70546

PH. 318/824-2210
FAX 318/824-2970

Circle 255 on Reader Service Card

ANCHOR WINCHES

Mooring/Anchoring
Lifting & Lowering
Used/Reconditioned ♦ Sale/Rental
Skagit/Clyde/American/Manitowoc
Lantec Hydraulic Winches & Power Units
Berger Fairleads & Deckleads
Landing Craft - 56' LCM-6 Twin 8V-71 GMs
W/Steering Kort Nozzles \$65,000.00 (Located in Seattle & California)

RASMUSSEN EQUIPMENT CO.
Seattle, WA
Phone: 206-762-3700
Fax: 206-762-5003
WWW.RASMUSSENCO.COM

Circle 275 on Reader Service Card

BAIER MARINE HATCHES...

THE STRONGEST HATCH TO EVER HIT THE DECK.
Cast Galvanized Steel • Aluminum • Stainless Steel • Bronze

Hinged Flush Hatch

Coaming Hatch (2" to 36" Heights)

Built-in T-handle Hatch

• We stock a huge inventory with same day shipping.
• Trusted in the Marine Industry for 52 years.

BAIER
Hatchery, Inc.
FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-800-455-3917 or visit our website at www.baierhatch.com
16901 WOOD-RED ROAD, WOODINVILLE, WA 98072
Phone: (425) 481-5019 • Fax: (425) 488-2424 • email: sales@baierhatch.com

Circle 206 on Reader Service Card

ROPE A CURE!

FOR MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY HELP MDA HELP PEOPLE

Muscular Dystrophy Association
(800) 572-1717

MDA

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact Angela Criscola at (212) 477-6700.

- ABRASIVES**
GMA Garnet, 6124 114th Ave NE, Kirkland, WA 98033
- AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION - Repair & Installation, Equipment & Services**
ABS Fikard Marine, Box 1043, S-436 21 ASKIM SWEDEN
Adick Marine, 81 Mahan St., West Babylon, N.Y. 11704
Bailey Refrigeration Co., 2323 Randolph Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001
Carrier Transicold, P.O. B. 4805, Syracuse, NY 13221
Refrigeration Resources, 210 Westlake Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07305
Adick Marine, 81 Mahan St., West Babylon, N.Y. 11704
Bailey Refrigeration, 2323 Randolph Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001
Quality Refrigeration, 533 N. Fries Ave., Wilmington, CA 90744
Unifor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
Stork Canada, 47 boul. Marie-Victorin, Candiac, Quebec, Canada, J8R 1S0
- AIRHORN/SIGNALING EQUIPMENT**
Kahnberg Marine, P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
- ALARMS, FACTORY MUTUAL-APPROVED**
Distastar Marine Products Inc., Unit 100 18 Gosack Pl., N. Vancouver, Canada V7M3G31
SECO 353 A Ashby Commons Dr., Atlanta, GA 30338
- ALIGNMENT SYSTEMS**
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409
- ALUMINUM BOATS**
America's Eagle Mfg., P.O. Box 597, La Conner WA 98257
Munson Mfg., P.O. Box 597, La Conner WA 98257
- ANCHORS AND CHAINS**
All Alpha Int'l., Inc., P.O. Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Crandall Dry Dock Engineers Inc., P.O. B. 505804, MA 02150
G.J. Wortmeier Jr. BV, P.O.B. 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam, Nether Washington Chain Inc., Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 598, Wilmington, CA 90748
Willems Pot, P.O.B. 29102, 3001 GC Rotterdam
- ASSOCIATION**
Marine Machinery Assoc., 2300 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201
- AUCTIONEERS**
Plant & Machinery, P.O. Box 19100, Houston, TX 77224
MACI Auctioneers, 2334 Willis Rd., Richmond, VA 23230
EISAGO Services, 3702 Fender Dr., Ste.400, Fairfax, VA 22030
- AUDIO-VISUAL LIGHTING DESIGN**
Ambient A.V.L., 721 E. ElSegundo Blvd., ElSegundo, CA 90245
- AUTOMATION SYSTEMS**
Electronic Design, 3020 20th St., Metairie, LA 70002-4911
Tara Corp., 5700 Citrus Blvd., Suite E, New Orleans, LA 70123
- AUTOPILOT SYSTEMS**
Autovan marine Sys., 55 A Clipper St., Coquitlam, BC Canada V3B 6S2
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851
Marine Marine, 1915 Stairsburg Rd., Vancouver, B.C. CANADA
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
- BALLAST**
Ballast Technologies, 4620 S. Coach Dr., 85714, Tucson, AZ
Recland Genstar Inc., Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, MD 10812-1001
- BASKET STRAINERS**
Beard Industries Inc., 601 Benton Kelly St., Shreveport, LA 71106-7198
- BATTERY CHARGERS**
Schaefer, Inc., 200 Butterfield Dr., Ashland, MA 01721
- BEARING - Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic**
Blomh & Voss Industries GmbH P.O. B. 112289, D-2042 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
Critt Bearing Company, Inc., 2506 58th St., Hampton, VA 23661
U.S.A. Repts Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda, NY 14151
Ralko Ltd., Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
Hamshire ENGLAND HP1090V
Kahnberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Orion Corp., 1111 Cedar Creek Rd., Graton, WI 53024
Okrot Inc., 2535 Prairie Rd., Unit D, Eugene, OR 97402
Orkot Composites Ltd., Bradman Business Park, Rothman S60 1BX
Thorndon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ont., CANADA L7M 1A6
WTN Bearing, 1900 E. Bishop Court, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Vesco Plastics, P.O. B. 40647, Cleveland 2022 SOUTH AFRICA
- BILE SYSTEMS**
Fast Systems, 2840 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147-3515
Nelson Div., Exhaust & Filtration Sys., Hwy. 51 West, P.O. Box 403, Ziontown, WI 53099
- BLOCKS & RIGGING**
Stokrum, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032
- BRIDGE WIRES**
In-Mar Systems, Yellowstone Street, Kenner, LA 70064
- BROKERS**
151 Maritime Services, 34062 El Encanto B, Dana Pt. CA 92629
Capitan Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 350486, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335
Jack Faulkner, 2419 Caddy Lane, P.O. Box 371, Flossmoor IL 60422
Moeber's Tug & Barge Sales Corp., 35 De Hart St., Morristown NJ 07960
- BULKHEAD SEALS/PANELS**
CSO North America, 880 Canada Rd., Unit 10, Manchester, NH 03109
Blomh & Voss Industrie GmbH P.O. B. 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Repts Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
Panel Specialists, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76781
King Wholesale Supply, Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4002, New Orleans, LA 70179-4002
Rox Corp., 12402 E. 60th St., Tulsa, OK 74146-6922
- CABLE TRANSIT SYSTEMS**
CSO North America, 880 Canada Rd., Unit 10, Manchester, NH 03109
O.Z. Gedney & Nelson Firestop, P.O. B. 726, Tulsa, OK 74101
Rox Corp., 12402 E. 60th St., Tulsa, OK 74146-6922
- CAD/CAM SYSTEMS**
Albacore Research, 4196 Kashtan Place, Victoria, B.C. Canada V8X4L7
- Al Alpha Int'l., Inc., P.O. B. 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Autoship Systems Corp., #403, 611 Alexander St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V6A1E
Drehtone Systems, Inc., P.O. B. 1910, Port Townsend, WA 98368
MSA, 13 Jenkins Court, Suite 200, Durham, NH 03824
Kocoma Computer Systems AB, PO Box 50555, S-202 15 Malmö/SWEDEN
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
TIMSCO, P.O. B. 91360, Mobile, AL 36691
Ship Motion Associates, 10 Danforth St., Portland, ME 04101-4567
Escondido, CA 92029
Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc., 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
- CHAINS**
Columbus McKinnon Corp., 140 John James Audobon Parkway, Amherst, NY 14228
New England Marine & Industrial, 200 Spaulding Turnpike, Portsmouth, NH 03801
Raytheon Marine, P.O. Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
- CHARGE AIR COOLERS**
Crane Heatec, 17 Grandview Ave., W. Orange, NJ 07052
- CHEMICALS**
Inservice Americas, 57174 Hardin Rd., Sibley, LA 70461
Unifor Ship Service Inc., 2375 W. Esther St., Long Beach, CA 90813
- CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY**
Det Norske Veritas, 70 Grand Ave., Riveredge, N.J. 07661
- CLEANING EQUIPMENT**
Drew Marine, 1 Drew Plaza, Broomton, NJ 07005
- CLEATS**
Washington Chain, P.O. Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
- CLUTCHES**
Washington Chain, P.O. Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
- CLUTCH CLUTCH AND COUPLING CORP.**, 1820 Hwy. 1 North, Greenville, MS 38702
- COATING / CORROSION CONTROL / PAINT**
Eureka Chemical Co., 234 Lawrence Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080
Conseal Inc., 545 Rainier Blvd. #15, Issaquah, WA 98027
GMA Garnet, 6124 114th Ave. N.E. Kirkland, WA 98033
Flexible Decking, 2708 N. Australian Ave. Ste. 9, West Palm Beach, FL 33407
Mascoat Products, 3500 E. T.C. Jester, Suite N, Houston, TX 77018
Nace Int'l., 1440 South Creek Dr., Houston, TX 77064
Enecon Corporation, 125 Baylis Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3800
Esgard, Inc., P.O. Drawer 2696, Lafayette, LA 70502
Femo Corp., 1501 North First St., Plymouth, IN 46563
Jamestown Distrib., P.O. Box 348, Jamestown, RI 02835
Graco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1441
Shenika Williams, 101 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115
Sigma Coatings, P.O. Box 816, Houston, TX 77029, 330 Harvey, LA 70059
Atlantix Systems Supply Co., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, NJ 07030
Sound Specialty Coatings Corp., P.O. Box 3190, Burton, WA 98103
TNO Institute of Industrial Technology, P.O.B. 3, 2600 AA Delft, Netherlands
Dow Corning Corp., P.O. Box 894, Midland, MI 48686-0994
Fibrotex Ship Services Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
- COIL-ROD**, P.O. Box 908, Chandler, AZ 85244
- COMMERCIAL DRYING COMPANIES**
Cruizer Driers Inc., 300 Strand St., Freeholderster, Virgin Islands, 00840
- COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE**
302 Satellite Services, 8400 NW 52nd St., Suite 110, Miami, FL 33166
Maritime Telecommunications Networks, Inc., 8400 NW 52nd St., Suite 110, Miami, FL 33166
Azcon Tereco AB, Ependorfer Weg 23A, D-20251 Hamburg, GERMANY
Marine Marine Communications, 16 E. 41st St., NY, NY 10017
Consat Marine Services, 6550 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817-1146
Waltcom, 488 E. Park Plaza, Jefferson, IN 47130
- COMPOSITE PROCESSING**
Composite Technology Consultants, Inc., 12310 Northwilder Row, Bayonet Point, Fla. 34687
- COMPOUNDS**
ITW Philadelphia Resins, 130 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, PA 18936
- COMPRESSOR PARTS**
CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155
- COMPUTER LOGGING**
Barranite Logging Co., Inc., 1616 Baratta Blvd., Ste. 4, Marrero, LA 70072
- COMPUTER / COMPUTER SOFTWARE**
Autoship Systems Corp., #403, 611 Alexander St., Vancouver, BC, CANADA V6A1E
Chand Corporation, 157 Hwy 654, Matthews, LA 70375
Coastal Oceanographic, Inc., 11-G Old Indian Trail, Middlefield, CT 06455
Fleet Technology, 311 Leggett Dr., Karata, Ontario, Canada K2K 1Z9
Sener, C/Severo Ochoa, 4 Parque Tecnologico de Madrid, 28760 Tres Cantos - Madrid SPAIN
Integrator Corp., 2150 Boggs Rd., Duluth GA 30096
Lloyd's Register, 100 Leadenhall St., London, England EC3A 3BP
Ship Motion Associates, 10 Danforth St., Portland, ME 04101
Azcon Corp., 900 Middlesex Tpk., Billerica, MA 01821
Protex Engineering, 301 Pier One Rd., Stevensville, MD 21166
Information Management Consultants, Media House, Mann Island, Pier Head, Liverpool, England L31DQ
Star Associates, 927 West St., Annapolis, MD 21401
Unifor Ship Service Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130
- CONSULTANTS**
Horslow Marine, Pier 3 Ferryboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco, CA 94111
Coretec Inc., Prince Charles Bldg., 120 Torbay Rd., Suite E100, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2G8
- CONDENSERS/REPAIRATORS**
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851
- Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
- CONTROL SYSTEM - Monitoring/Steering**
Koborn General Corporation, 2945 Hwy 311, Schriever, LA
Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123
Ian-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
MMC International, 60 Inp Dr., Inwood NY 11096
Robertson Marine Systems, 3000 Kingman St., Suite 207, Metairie, LA 70006
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
Koborn Mfg. Co. Ltd., 6238-129 St. Surrey, B.C. V3W0A6
Stork-Kwart BV, P.O.B. 23, 8600 AA Sneek, Netherlands
Primo Mover Controls, 3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby BC V4R 6P6 Canada
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
Eaton Marine Systems, 800 Fendola Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065
AutoNav Marine Systems Inc., 55A Clipper St., Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3K 6X2
Koborn Electronics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70066
Tano Corp., 5700 Citrus Blvd., Suite E, New Orleans, LA 70123
- CONVERSIONS & REPAIRS**
Anconver Shipyards, 50 Pemberton Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7P 2R2
- COOLERS/FREEZERS**
Meston Engineers, 2112 SE 8th Ave., Portland, OR 97214
- CORDAGE**
Cordia Corp., 26 Morin St., Biddford, ME 04005
- COUPLINGS**
Mappco Products, 91 Willetts Rd. Unit B, Oxford, CT 06478
Certa Corp., 8185 Class Ave., Danen, IL 60961
Haley Clutch and Coupling Corp., 1500 Hwy. 1 North, Greenville, MS 38702
Feltner Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
Hi-Res Vibration Control Ltd., 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1N2
American Vulcan, P.O. Drawer 673, Winter Haven, FL 33882
MMC Int'l. 80 Inp Drive, Inwood NY 11096
Renold Hi-Tec, 512 W. Cresskillville Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246
- CRANE-HOIST-DERRICK-WHIRLEYS**
Eisco Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178
Holly Hoist Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0086
Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL 32132-0358
McEroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454
Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GMBH, A-8710 Nenzing/Austria, Thallergang 3, P.O. Box 19
Eisco Marine, 11451 Beavering Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241
- CRANKSHAFT DEFLECTION ANALYZER**
FCS, Inc., 22 Main St., Centerbrook, CT 06409
- CRANKSHAFT GRINDING**
Gollens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
- CRANKSHAFT REPAIR**
Industrial Engine, 1925 North Bullum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212
- CUSTOM CLOSURES**
Waltz & Krenzer, 91 Willetts Rd., Oxford, CT 06478
- CYCLING AND WELDING MACHINES**
Buc-O-Systems, Inc., 3001 W. Carson St., Pittsburgh, PA 15204
- CYLINDER LOAD ANALYZER**
General Thermodymics, 210 S. Meadow Rd., Plymouth, MA 02960
- DAVIS SYSTEMS**
Holly Hoist Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0086
Royal Larnie N.A. Inc., 18 Ridgeway Drive, Bridgewater Nova Scotia, Canada B4V 3V8
- DECK MACHINERY - Cargo Handling Equipment**
Marine Machinery Co., Inc., P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, WA 98142-0788
McEroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454
Skookum, Inc., P.O. Box 290, Hubbard, OR 97032
Laurista Machine, P.O. Box 9, Drachten, Netherlands, 9200AA Intercontinental Engineering, P.O. Box 9055, Kansas City, MO 64108
Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL 32132-0358
E.H. O'Neil, 1405 Chipendale Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093
New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150
Ponnes, PO Box 102, N-4818, Flevink, NORWAY
Schoelton-Albrecht, P.O. Box 29110, St. Louis, MO 63116
Smith Berger Marine Inc., 7915 10th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108
Timberland Equipment, P.O. Box 490, Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Z2 CANADA
Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 598, Wilmington, CA 90748
Superior Lidgerwood-Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54980
Jered Industries Inc., P.O. Box 904, Brunswick, GA 31521
- DEHUMIDIFIERS**
Dry Air Technologies, 313 N. Oak St., Burlington, WA 98233
Munters Corp., 79 Monroe St., Amesbury, MA 01913
- DESALINATION REVERSE OSMOSIS**
Liestman Waterystems, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Matrix Desalination, 3295 S.W. 11th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315
Reverse Osmosis of South Florida, 12301 SW. 133 Court, Miami, FL 33186
- DESIGN CONSULTING**
Fleet Technologies, 311 Leggett Dr., Kanata, Ont, K2K 1Z8 Canada
- DIESEL ENGINE ANALYZER**
Drew Marine, 1 Drew Plaza, Broomton, NJ 07005
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409
Icon Research & Market Street, Elexonere, Shropshire SY12 0AN, England
Hermont Marine Inc., 3528 Griffith, St. Laurent, Quebec Canada
Industrial Engine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Sarcana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Greefield Park, J4V1V7 Canada
Alaska Diesel 4200 14th Ave. NW, Seattle WA 98107
Barginette Services Ltd, 48 Wang Lok St., Yuen Long
Hermont Marine Inc., 3528 Griffith, St. Laurent, Quebec Canada
Industrial Estate, New Territories, HONG KONG
- Caterpillar, Inc., Engine Div., P.O. Box 610, Mossville, IL 61550-0610
Castoldi S.p.A., Viale Mazzini, 161, 20081, Abbiategrasso, ITALY
Cummins Engine Co., 4500 Leeds Ave., Ste. 301, Charleston, SC 29405-8521
Cummins Mid-South, Inc., 110 E. Airline Highway, Kenner, LA 70062
John Deere, John Deere Rd., Moline, IL 61265
Datz Canada Inc., 4420 Garand St., Montreal, Que. H4R 2A3
Gollens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Governor Control Systems, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315
Hermont Marine, 3528 Griffith, St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4T 1A7
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., Tokyo Head Office, World Trade Center Bldg., 4-1 Hamamatsu-cho 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6116 Japan
MAN BAW Diesel AG, Stadthausstrasse 1, D-66153 Augsburg 1, GERMANY
Centrifugal Marine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 680, West Elizabeth, PA 15088-0680
MAN BAW Diesel AS, Tegholmsgade 41, DK-2450 Copenhagen SV, DENMARK
MAN BAW Diesel, 17 State St., New York, NY 10004
Motor-Service-Hugo Stamp, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315
Paxman Diesels, P.O. Box 8, Paxman Works, Colchester, Essex, CO1 2HW ENGLAND
Littlin Bergen AS, PO Box 804, NS020 Bergen, NORWAY
Wartsila Diesel, 201 Defense Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401
Gollens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
CMB Cummins Engine Co., 500 Jackson St., Comarbus, IN 47202
FM / Alco 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511
Kerne Diesel, 325 South Fairbanks, Addison, IL 60101
H.J. Menzies, P.O. Box 4420 Garand St., Montreal, Que. H4R 2A3
H.P. International, Inc., 3812 W. Linebaugh Ave., Tampa, FL 33624
Anglo Belgian Corp., 9508 N. Alpine Rd., Machesney Park, IL 61115
Powerhouse Diesel, 5505 Broadway, Ardenwood Canyon, CA 94589
- DIESEL FUEL DECONTAMINATION**
Fuel Dynamics, 707 Mallet Dr. #110, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
- DIVING & SALVAGE**
Coast Diving Services, Inc. 793 B Mira Flores, San Pedro CA 90733
Bisso Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178
H.J. Menzies, P.O. Box 23122, New Orleans LA 70153
JW Fishers, 65 Anthony St., Berkley, MA 02279
North Sea Underwater Divers, 2921 16th Ave. North, Texas City, Texas 77550
Muldoon Marine Services, Inc., P.O. Box 3221, Terminal Island, CA 90731
- DOCK BOXES**
Bettanway Products, 70891 County Rd. 23, New Paris, IN 46553
- DOCK FENDERING SYSTEMS**
Seward Int'l., P.O. Box 99, Clear Brook, VA 22624
Plastic Piling Inc., 1485 South Willow Ave., Riata, CA 92376
Urethane Products Corp., 17007 South Broadway, Gardena, CA 90248
- DOORS - MARINE & INDUSTRIAL**
Branton Int., 1101 Edwards Ave., Jefferson, LA 70181
Basspo, Inc., 90 Forest Ave., Locust Valley NY 11560
Waltz & Krenzer, 91 Willetts Rd., Unit B, Oxford CT 06478
Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3530 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building F, Jacksonville, FL 32257
Manly Marine, PO Box 86788, N. Vancouver B.C. Canada V7L 4L3
Rahway Specialties Corp., 2979 State Rd., P.O. Box 29, Briarcliff, PA 19007
Belvalat Manufacturing Inc., #2200 Jamieson Bone Rd., Belleville, Ont. Canada K8N 5T3
- DRY DOCK DESIGN**
Conrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70381
Crandall Dry Dock Engineers Inc., P.O. Box 505804, Chelsea, MA 02150
Heger Dry Dock Engineers, Inc., P.O.B. 6605, Holliston, MA 01746
- DOUBLE HULL TECHNOLOGY**
Matrxans, 1818 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19103
- DUCTORS**
Vite Molitor, 568 Parker St., Newark, NJ 07104
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**
Baylor Co., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX 77478
L. F. Gautier & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 50500, New Orleans LA 70150
MMC International, 60 Inp Dr., Inwood NY 11096
Sanico Marine Inc., 3721 SW 47th Ave., Ste 309, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
- ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SUPPORT**
Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolbotn, NORWAY
- ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Sisco USA, 2508 Lake Brock Ct., Atlanta, GA 30360
- ELECTRICAL MOTOR DRIVES**
Tech Power Controls, 10507 Fallsone, Houston, TX 77099
- ELECTRONICS**
Azzore Corp., 300 Middlesex Tpk., Ellerslie, MA 01821
- ELEVATORS**
McEroy Machine, 1101 Lorraine Rd., Biloxi, MI 39535-4454
Jered Industries Inc., P.O. Box 904, Brunswick, GA 31521
- EMPLOYMENT**
Boat Crews, 1 Saine Court, Suite 309, New Orleans, LA 70114
Marine Vicos, Inc., 800 Downtowner Blvd. Ste. 111, Mobile, AL 36689
- ENGINEERING SERVICES / MARINE ENGS**
PAF Engineering, Inc., 4200 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22203
Maritime Design, 13000 Sawgrass Village Circle, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
- ENGINE LUBRICATION SYSTEMS**
Dow Corning Corp., P.O. Box 994, Midland, MI 48686-0994
Engine Lubrication Systems, 84 State Rd., Paoli, PA 19301
- ENGINE ROOM LIGHTING/MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEMS**
PalJohn Electric Mfg. Co., Inc. 1616 N. Main, P.O. Box 53, Pearland, TX 77581
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017

EVACUATION SYSTEMS
 DEC, 1251 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC Canada

EVAPORATORS
 Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974
 Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

EXPANSION JOINTS
 Slixco Inc., 7850 Trammere Dr., Mississauga, Ontario L5S1L9
 Applegate Industrial, 1440 Government Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

FAIRING COMPOUND
 Philadelphia Resins, P.O. Box 209, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

FANS - VENTILATORS - BLOWERS
 Dry Air Technologies, 313 N. Oak St., Burlington, Wis 52623
 Jon M. Lass Associates, Inc., 411 Borol Ave., San Mateo, CA 94402

FABRICATORS
 Jamestown Distributors, P.O. Box 348, Jamestown, RI 02835
 Superbol, P.O. Box 683, Carnegie, PA 15106

FENDERING SYSTEMS/BOUYS - Dock & Vessel
 Plastic Fritings Inc., 1465 South Willow Ave., Rialto, CA 92376
 Kahlerberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
 Seaward International, Inc., Clearbrook Industrial Park, P.O. Box 88, Clearbrook, WA 22624
 Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O. Box 67, Middlefield, OH 44132-0067
 Vang Fender Co., 1160 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861
 Ultra Poly, Inc., 2826 South Steeles St., Tacoma, WA 98409
 Promar, 115 Industrial Blvd., Keamsysville, VA 25430
 Schnyer Rubber Co., 16901 Wooded Rd., Woodville, WA 98172

FILTER/FILTER SYSTEMS
 Bolt-Filtr Corp., 15111 Dr. E. Grandy, CT 06026
 Kraist Co., 299 Williams Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07061
 Luke-Fraser, Inc., 200 South 4th St., Alton, FL 62806-1313

FIN STABILIZERS
 Blohm & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 11289, D-2042 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
 U.S.A. Reaps, Simpler-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda, NY 14151
 Ralko Ltd., Louwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
 Hampshire ENGLAND HP109027

FIRE & SAFETY PRODUCTS
 Brookdale International, 1-8755 Ash St., Vancouver BC, V6P6T3
 Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259
 IMSSCO, 2040 Harbor Island Dr., Suite 201A, San Diego, CA 92101
 Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259
 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70807
 Union Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
 Grenfell Fire Protection Systems, 835 Sharon Drive, Westlake, OH 44145
 Panel Specialist, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76791

FLUID HANDLING EQUIPMENT
 Graeco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55441

FRESH WATER GENERATOR
 Salsburg Engineering, 7-32 Takezima, 4-chome, Nishiyodogawa, KY, Chusokai, Japan

FUEL CONSERVATION
 Instruments Computer & Controls, Inc., 70 South Bow Rd., Hooksett, NH 03106

FUEL DECONTAMINATION
 Algae X Int'l, PO Box 4011, Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33932
 Fuel Dynamics, 707 Mulder Dr., #110, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
 Environmental Solutions Int'l, 11022 Racoon Ridge, Reston, VA 20191-4911

GALLEY EQUIPMENT
 Cooprich Refrigerator Co., 949 Industry Rd., Kenner, LA 70062
 Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 Northwest Second Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431
 Lang Manufacturing, P.O. B. 905, Redmond, WA 98073
 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257
 Richard Galley Supply, PO Drawer 4035, Houma, LA 70361

GANGWAYS, LADDERS
 ACL Industries, 177 Gay St., Manchester, NH 03103
 Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259-0462
 Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026
 SlipNot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufort St., Detroit, MI 48207
 Wooster Products Inc., 1000 Spruce St., P.O. Box 896, Wooster, OH 44691

GASKETS/CLEATS
 Harbor Industries, Inc., 9471 Baymeadows Rd. Ste 307, Jacksonville, FL 32256

GEARS & GEAR REPAIR
 Gokens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
 Huey Marine Gears International, Inc., 2600 N. Concord Belle Chase, LA 70007
 Nico Marine Specialties, 39 Louisiana St., West Waco, LA 70784
 The Falk Corp., PO Box 492, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
 Marine Gears, P.O. Box 689, Greenville, MI 30702
 Centofanti Marine Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 650, West Elizabeth, PA 15088-0650
 Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45227

GENERATOR
 Aukco Diesel, 4420 14th Ave., NW, Seattle, WA 98107
 Baylor Co., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX 77478
 Insuland Recycling B.V., Deccaweg 3, 1042 AT Amsterdam, NETHERLANDS

GMDS
 International Communications, 813 Diligence Dr. Ste 120, Newport News, Va. 23606
 Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
 Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
 Sea, Inc., 7030 220th S.W. Mt. Lake Terrace, WA 98043

HATCHES AND DOORS
 Schoellhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026
 Railway Specialties Corp., 2979 State Rd., P.O. Box 29, Bristol, PA 19007

HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Alfa-Laval Separation Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974
 Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
 Computex (Bitram's Heat Transfer) Ltd., 15-20 Colehill Industrial Estate, Slaton Road, Colehill, Birmingham B46 1P UK
 Crane Heaters, 17 Grandview Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052
 Tramer, Inc., 1054 Claussen Rd., Augusta, GA 30807-0215
 Tramer, Inc. (Texas Div.) P.O. Box 2289, Wichita Falls, TX 76707

HEAT TRANSFER FLUID
 Paratherm Corp., 1050 Colwell Rd., Conshohocken, PA 19428

HOISTS
 Holy Host Corp., P.O. Box 86, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0086

HORN/WHISTLES
 Archline Mfg. Co. Ltd., 5478 267th Street, Gloucester Industrial Estate, Langley, B.C. Canada V4W 3S9
 Kahlerberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
 Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062

HYDRAULICS
 Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030
 Dayton T. Brown, 555 Church St., Bohemia, NY 11716
 Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave., Hanahan, LA 70123
 Hamilton Jet, P.O. Box 709, Christchurch, NEW ZEALAND
 Offshore Island, Inc., 3521 Brookdale Drive, Mobile, AL 36618
 Ultra Hydraulics Limited, Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester, GL2 9QA, ENGLAND
 Demaree Inflatable Boats, 410 Oak St., Friendsville, MD 21531
 Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70058-1785

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM FLUSHING
 Consolidated Fluid Power, 155 Wright Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. Canada B4C 3M1

HYDRAULIC TRAINING
 Consolidated Fluid Power, 155 Wright Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. Canada B4C 3M1

INCINERATORS
 Therm-Tec Inc., PO Box 1105, Tualatin, OR 97062

INFLATABLES
 Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70058-1785
 Zodiac of North America, P.O. Box 400, Thompson Creek Road, Stevensville, Sparks, MD 21152

INSULATION
 Blohm & Voss Light Insulation, Barials & Leders GmbH, Norderstrasse 15, 20457 Hamburg GERMANY
 Panel Specialist, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76791
 Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Hanahan, LA 70123
 Mascoal Products, 3500 E. T.C. Jester, Suite N, Houston, TX 77018
 Pacor, Inc., P.O. Box 107, Westville, NJ 08090
 Superior Energies Inc., P.O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 77619

INTEGRATED MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Datasat, Unit 100, 18 Goswick Place, N. Vancouver, BC Canada

INTERIORS
 Baxter Interiors, 733 Darie St., New Orleans, LA 70118
 Custom Ship Interiors, Inc., P.O. Box 882, Solomons, MD 20988
 Hopeman Brothers, P.O. Box 820, 435 Essex Ave., Warrneboro, VA 22980
 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70807
 Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 NW Second Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431
 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257
 Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR 97131

ISOLATORS
 Lo-Res Vibration Control, Ltd., 186 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1N2

JET BOWTHUSERS
 Westmaster of Texas, P.O. Box 840189, Houston, TX 77084-0189

JOINER - Waterlight - Door - Paneling - Ceiling Systems - Decking
 All Alpha Int'l., Inc., P.O. Box 48995, Cincinnati, OH 45249
 Branton Ind., 1101 Edwards Ave., Jefferson, LA 70181
 Customship Interiors, Inc., P.O. Box 882, Solomons MD 20988
 Hopeman Brothers, Inc., P.O. Box 820, Warrneboro, VA 22980
 Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Hanahan, LA 70123
 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257
 Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR 97131
 Panel Specialist, Inc./Thermax, 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76791
 Walz & Koenig, 91 Willenbrook Rd., Unit B4, Oxford CT 06478

KEEL COOLERS
 F.W. Fenstrom & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
 Kahlerberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
 The Water Machine Co., Inc., 84-96 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, NJ 07310

LASER ALIGNMENT
 Boland Industrial & Consulting Services, P.O. B. 91360, Mobile, AL 36691

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
 Richard Galley Supply, PO Drawer 4035, Houma, LA 70361

LIFESAVER EQUIPMENT
 American Eagle Mfg., Inc., 780 Peoria Jensen Way, LaConner, WA 98257
 Avar Marine, 12115 Young River Ave., Fontaine Valley, CA 92708
 DCO Marine Safety Systems, 12351 Bridgport Rd., Richmond, B.C. CANADA V6V 1J4
 Nonsale AS, P.O. Box 115, N-4818 Fenwick, Norway
 Edgewater Machine & Fabricators, P.O. Box 358, Edgewater, FL 32132-0358
 Wang Life Saving Equipment, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL 33136
 Willard Marine Co., Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806
 Zodiac of North America, P.O. Box 400, Stevensville, MD 21666

LIFEBOATS REPAIR
 Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259

LIFESAVER EQUIPMENT
 MGI International, 119-225 West 1st St., North Vancouver, B.C. CANADA
 Stearns Manufacturing, P.O. Box 1498, St. Cloud, MN 56302
 Zodiac of North America, PO Box 400, Thompson Creek Rd., Stevensville, Sparks, MD 21152

LIFT EQUIPMENT
 JLG Industries, Inc., JLG Drive, McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533

LIFT EQUIPMENT TESTING
 Water Weights Inc., 5139 Bowles St., Suite E, Montclair, CA 91763

LIGHTING SYSTEMS / EQUIPMENT
 ACR Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5247
 Archway Marine, 4501 Swan Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110
 Golden Marine, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
 Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062
 Pauluhn Electric Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 53, Pearland, TX 77588
 Francis Searchlights/Star Supply Co., 4415 6th N.W., Seattle, WA 98107

LIQUID OVERFILL PROTECTION SYSTEMS
 E.L.M. Marine Products, P.O. Box 1028, New Albany, IN 47151
 King Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 1228, Am Arbor, MI 48106

LOGISTICS
 VL Logistics Consultants, Inc., 3420 Bienville Blvd., Ocean Springs MS 39564

MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING
 Golin Marine Co. Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
 Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27604-1851
 Maritime Power 200 Henderson St., Jersey City, NJ 07302

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & SERVICE
 Hopeman Marine, Pier 3 Ferryboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco, CA 94111
 PCS Marine, 174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, Ontario K2E715

MARINE ACCOMMODATIONS
 Marine Accommodations, Inc., 3830 Williamsburg Park Blvd., Building 7, Jacksonville FL 32257

MARINE BUILDING SUPPLIES
 King Wholesale Supply Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4002, New Orleans, LA 70179-4002

MARINE CEILING
 Hydro-Aluminum, Vik Verk, N-5880 VIK I SOGN, Norway
 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70807
 Panel Specialist, Inc., 3115 Range Rd., Temple, TX 76501

MARINE CONSULTANTS
 PCS Marine, 174 Colonnade Road S., Nepean, Ontario K2E715
 Hopeman Marine, Pier 3 Ferryboat Santa Rosa, San Francisco, CA 94111
 Boland Industrial & Consulting Services, P.O. B. 91360, Mobile, AL 36691

MARINE DECKING & FLOORING
 Hopeman Brothers, Inc., P.O. Box 820, Warrneboro, VA 22980
 E.H. O'Neil, 1405 Chippendale Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093
 Insulations, Inc., Rt. 5, 12360 Leisure Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70807
 Seby, P.O. Box 1600, Sapulpa, OK 74067
 Flexible Decking, 2708 N. Austinian Ave. Ste. 9, West Palm Beach, FL 33407
 Lonsell Inc., 928 E. 238th St., Carson, CA 90742
 Slipnot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufort St., Detroit, MI 48207

MARINE DRILLING & BLASTING
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Lonsell Inc., 928 E. 238th St., Carson, CA 90742
 Slipnot Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufort St., Detroit, MI 48207
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109-4999

MARINE ELECTRONICS
 Frank L. Beier Radio, 2001 Ridgelande Dr., Metairie, LA 70001
 Autonics USA, 234 Industrial Pkwy, Northvale, NJ 07647
 Kockum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70062
 Saab Marine Electronics AB, Box 13045, 402 S1 Göteborg, SWEDEN
 Marine Electric & Process Control, 3931 Leary Way NW, Seattle, WA 98107
 ACR Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., P.O. Box 5247, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5247
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolbotn, NORWAY
 Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
 Sea School, 10812 Gandy Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33702
 Seaworthy Systems Inc., P.O. Box 965, Essex, CT 06426, 17 Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544
 George G. Sharp, Inc., 101 Church St., New York, NY 10007
 R.A. Steam, Inc., 283 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54253
 MSCG, Inc., 1432 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22304
 A.K. Sule & Ass., 304 19th St., Mezzanine, LA 70002-4899
 TIMSCO, P.O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691
 Sea Transport Corp., PO Box 1043, Southampton Old 4213 Australia

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
 Byrne Rice & Turner, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130
 C-MacCommercial, 133 Falmouth Rd., Maple Ave. MA 02649
 Corelec Inc., Prince Charles Bldg., 120 Torbay Rd., Suite 1010, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2C8
 Electronic Marine Systems, 820 Farnside Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065
 Furuno USA, 271 Harbor Way S., San Francisco, CA 94080
 CSC Electronics Ltd., Unit V, Rufford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, UK
 Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851
 Nelson Marine Consultants, 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
 Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Scandinavian Micro Systems P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolbotn, NORWAY
 Kahlenberg Bros., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
 Simead Robertson, 10801 Hammerly, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77043-1923
 Mackay Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
 Trimble Navigation, 585 North Mary Avenue, P.O. Box 3642, Sarverville, CA 94966
 Waterway Communications System, Inc. 453 E. Park Pl., Jeffersonville, IN 47130
 Offshore Systems International, 5013 Pacific Hwy East, Fife, WA 98424
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Offshore Systems International, 107-930 W. 1st St., N.Vancouver, BC Canada V7P9N4
 Litor Marine Systems, 1070 Seminole Trail, Charlottesville, VA 22901-2591
 Magellan Systems Corp., 960 Overland Crt., San Dimas, CA 91773-7142
 Icom America, Inc., 2380 116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004
 KVH Industries, Inc., 110 Enterprise Center, Middleton, R.I. 02842-9268

NOISE & VIBRATION
 Saurdoon, 1 Burn Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729

NOZZLES/NOZZLE SYSTEMS
 Harrington Metals, 6720 124th Ave., Fennville, MI 49408

OFFSHORE BUILDINGS
 Pinnacle Buildings Sys., LLC, 306 Caldwell Ave., Earth, LA 70533

OIL - Marine - Additives - TESTING
 Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallops Road, Fairfax, VA 22037-0001

OIL TANK CLEANING
 Brain Industries Australia, Pty. Ltd., 21 Bearing Rd., Seven Hills, NSW 2147 AUSTRALIA

OILWATER SEPARATORS
 Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974-0556
 Blohm & Voss Industrie GmbH P.O. B. 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
 Fast Systems, 30-60 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr., Inwood NY 11096
 Nelson Industries, Highway 51 West, Stoughton, WI 53589
 RGF Environmental Group, 3875 Fiscal Court, W.Palm Beach, FL 33404

PARTS LOCATOR SERVICE
 Inventory Locator Service, 3965 Mendenhall Road, Memphis, TN 38115

PIPE FITTINGS/CUTTINGS/CONNECTING/ SYSTEMS
 Jesse Engineering, 5225 7th St. East, Tacoma, WA 98424
 Georg Fischer DSA Pipe Tools Div., 407 Hadley St., Holly, MI 48442
 Loding Corp., 396 Hatch Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
 Victaulic Co., 4901 Kesslerville Rd., Easton, PA 18042
 Blucher-Dean, 2501 S. Front Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS
 Enecon Corporation, 125 Bayfs Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3800

POWER SUPPLIES
 Schuler, Inc., 200 Butlerfield Dr., Ashland, MA 01721

GHM Inc. (Ind. Measurement Consultants), P.O. Box 1836, Newport News, VA 23601
 Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 50 West 23rd St., New York, NY 10010
 Heper Dry Dock Engineers, Inc., P.O. B. 6905, Holliston, MA 02104
 John W. Gibert & Assoc., Inc., 193 State St., Boston, MA 02109
 The Glosten Assoc., Inc., 600 Mutual Life Bldg., 605 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
 Guido Perla & Assoc., 720 3rd Ave., Ste. 1200, Seattle, WA 98104
 Morse-Surabitnick Associates, Inc., 130 Sutter St., Ste. 400, San Francisco, CA 94104
 JHJ Inc., 3412 Progress Dr., Bensalem, PA 19020
 R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073
 Kvaerner Masa Marine Inc., 201 Defense Highway, Suite 202, Annapolis, MD 21401
 James S. Krogger, 793 Brickell Plaza Ste. 701, Miami, FL 33131
 Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225
 MCA Engineers, Inc., 2960 Arway Ave., #A-103, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
 Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063
 McElroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Bixoi, MS 39535-4454
 John J. McMillan Associates, Inc., 4300 King St., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22302
 Fenald Marbury, P.O. Box 2321, Annapolis, MD 21401
 Marine Design & Operations, Inc., 225 E. 1st Ave., Roselle, NJ 07063
 Martech, Seaside, Bay Road, Newmarket, NH 03857
 Maritime Design, 13000 Sawgrass Village Circle, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 R.J. Mellus & Co., 71 Hudson St., New York, NY 10013
 Nautical Design, Inc., 2101 S. Andrews Ave., Suite 202, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
 Olsen Marine Surveyors Co., P.O. Box 283, Port Jefferson, NY 11777
 M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 2341 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Arlington, VA 22202
 Sargent & Herkes, 225 Baronne St., Suite 1405, New Orleans, LA 70112
 Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
 Sea School, 10812 Gandy Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33702
 Seaworthy Systems Inc., P.O. Box 965, Essex, CT 06426, 17 Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544
 George G. Sharp, Inc., 101 Church St., New York, NY 10007
 R.A. Steam, Inc., 283 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54253
 MSCG, Inc., 1432 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22304
 A.K. Sule & Ass., 304 19th St., Mezzanine, LA 70002-4899
 TIMSCO, P.O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691
 Sea Transport Corp., PO Box 1043, Southampton Old 4213 Australia

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
 Byrne Rice & Turner, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130
 C-MacCommercial, 133 Falmouth Rd., Maple Ave. MA 02649
 Corelec Inc., Prince Charles Bldg., 120 Torbay Rd., Suite 1010, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2C8
 Electronic Marine Systems, 820 Farnside Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065
 Furuno USA, 271 Harbor Way S., San Francisco, CA 94080
 CSC Electronics Ltd., Unit V, Rufford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, UK
 Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27616-1851
 Nelson Marine Consultants, 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
 Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Scandinavian Micro Systems P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolbotn, NORWAY
 Kahlenberg Bros., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
 Simead Robertson, 10801 Hammerly, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77043-1923
 Mackay Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
 Trimble Navigation, 585 North Mary Avenue, P.O. Box 3642, Sarverville, CA 94966
 Waterway Communications System, Inc. 453 E. Park Pl., Jeffersonville, IN 47130
 Offshore Systems International, 5013 Pacific Hwy East, Fife, WA 98424
 Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03109
 Offshore Systems International, 107-930 W. 1st St., N.Vancouver, BC Canada V7P9N4
 Litor Marine Systems, 1070 Seminole Trail, Charlottesville, VA 22901-2591
 Magellan Systems Corp., 960 Overland Crt., San Dimas, CA 91773-7142
 Icom America, Inc., 2380 116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004
 KVH Industries, Inc., 110 Enterprise Center, Middleton, R.I. 02842-9268

NOISE & VIBRATION
 Saurdoon, 1 Burn Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729

NOZZLES/NOZZLE SYSTEMS
 Harrington Metals, 6720 124th Ave., Fennville, MI 49408

OFFSHORE BUILDINGS
 Pinnacle Buildings Sys., LLC, 306 Caldwell Ave., Earth, LA 70533

OIL - Marine - Additives - TESTING
 Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallops Road, Fairfax, VA 22037-0001

OIL TANK CLEANING
 Brain Industries Australia, Pty. Ltd., 21 Bearing Rd., Seven Hills, NSW 2147 AUSTRALIA

OILWATER SEPARATORS
 Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974-0556
 Blohm & Voss Industrie GmbH P.O. B. 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
 Fast Systems, 30-60 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr., Inwood NY 11096
 Nelson Industries, Highway 51 West, Stoughton, WI 53589
 RGF Environmental Group, 3875 Fiscal Court, W.Palm Beach, FL 33404

PARTS LOCATOR SERVICE
 Inventory Locator Service, 3965 Mendenhall Road, Memphis, TN 38115

PIPE FITTINGS/CUTTINGS/CONNECTING/ SYSTEMS
 Jesse Engineering, 5225 7th St. East, Tacoma, WA 98424
 Georg Fischer DSA Pipe Tools Div., 407 Hadley St., Holly, MI 48442
 Loding Corp., 396 Hatch Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
 Victaulic Co., 4901 Kesslerville Rd., Easton, PA 18042
 Blucher-Dean, 2501 S. Front Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS
 Enecon Corporation, 125 Bayfs Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3800

POWER SUPPLIES
 Schuler, Inc., 200 Butlerfield Dr., Ashland, MA 01721

IOPELLERS
Kärlenberg Bros. P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Associated Marine Technologies, 4015 Seaboard St.,
Portsmouth, VA 23701
Byrne Rice & Turner, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130
Holland Rotor Propellers, 2273 Balfour Blvd., New Orleans
LA 70072
Rice Propeller, Av Rios Esposito No. 88, Col. Benito Juárez,
Matamoros, Sin. Mexico 82180
Rotta SP Propellers SA, P.O. Box 251, Via Silva 5, 8828
Battina, SWITZERLAND

PROPULSION EQUIPMENT
**Outboard Motors, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts,
urbines**
Avondale Industries, Harvey Quick Repair, P.O. Box 116,
Harvey, LA 70058
American Air Filter, P.O. Box 35690, Louisville, KY 40342
ABB Drives Inc., P.O. Box 372, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0372,
ABB Industry Oy, P.O. Box 185, 00381 Helsinki, FINLAND
ABB TURBOCHARGER, INC., 1460 Livingston Avenue, N.
Brunswick, NJ 08902
Aquamaster-Raumä Ltd., Box 220, SF-26101, Rauma,
FINLAND
Karnewa America Inc., 106 Park Place, Suite 200, Covington, LA
70433, USA
Karnewa AB, Box 1010, S-68129, Kristinehamn, Sweden
Karnewa Finland Oy, "Aquamaster", Box 220, FN-26101, Rauma,
Finland
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.,
Tokyo Head Office, World Trade Center Bldg.,
4-1 Hamamatsu-cho 2-chama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6116 Japan
Brunvoll A/S, P.O. Box 370, N-6401, Molde, Norway
ZF Marine 3131 SW 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
Caterpillar, 100 NE Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-2320
Cernia Corp., 8185 Cass Ave., Danen, IL 60581
DeWijl Marine International B.V., Postbus 320, 1969 NJ
Heemskerk, Nederland
The Falk Corp., PO Box 482, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
Financin, Diesel Engines Div—GM, Bagnoli della
Rosaonda 324, Trieste, ITALY
GE ALSTHOM Diesels Inc., 10801 Kenwood Dr. Ste 1,
Houston, TX 77043-1412
Götens Worldwide, 100 Vandeburt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Hartmaster Marine Inc., 31777 Industrial Rd., Livonia, MI
48150
Harrington Metal, 6720 124th Ave., Lennoxville, MI 49408
Kärlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Krupp Mak, 7555 Danbro Crescent, Mississauga, Ontario,
CANADA L4N 6P9
LIPS B.V., P.O. Box 6, 5150 BH Drunen, The Netherlands
Lohmann & Stolterhoff, P.O. Box 1860, D-58408 Witten,
Germany
Lo-Rez Vibration Control, 186 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, BC
CANADA, V5Y 1N2
Masoco, Inc., 31 Wilberbrock Rd., Unit B4, Oxford CT 06478
Marichowsk Werk, P.O. Box 1442, D-5884 Halver GERMANY
MAN B&W Diesel, 17 State St., New York, NY 10004
MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Ostensvej 2, DK-6900 Holstebro,
DENMARK
MAN B&W Diesel AS, Alpha Diesel, Nels Jøns Vej 15, DK-6900
Frederikshavn, DENMARK
MAN B&W Diesel GmbH, Stadtbahnhofstrasse 1, D-86153
Augsburg 1 GERMANY
Onit Corp., 1111 Cedar Creek Rd., Gratton, WI 53024
Oy Warble Ab, Vasa and Abn Divisions, P.O. Box 244,
SF-8100 Vasa, FINLAND
Propulsion Systems Inc., 801 N.E. 2d Cir., Pompano Beach,
FL 33064
Karl Senner Inc., 25 W Third, Kenner LA 70002
Schottel-Werke, Mainzer Strasse 99, D-55322 Speyer/Rhein,
GERMANY
Schoffel, Inc., 500 Industrial Blvd., Sugar Land, TX 77478
Siemens Electric Ltd., 1180 Courtney Park Rd., Mississauga,
ONTARIO
Stewart & Stevenson, 1400 Drethehan, P.O. Box 8, Harvey
LA 70059-0008
Thru-master of Texas, P.O. Box 840189-1227 IFM 529,
Houston, TX 77284-0189
Ulsain Bergen Diesel AIS, P.O. Box 924, N-5002, Bergen,
NORWAY
Ultra Hydraulics Limited, Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester,
GL2 9LN, ENGLAND
Vaini Hydro Marine Technology, P.O. B. 1125, 08950,
Heidenheim, GERMANY
Marine Population Inc., 1505 Corbin Ave., Hammond, LA 70403
The Cincinnati Gear Company, 857 Hoester Pike
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Renold Hi-Tec, 512 W. Crescentville Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45248
U.S. Rep. Voth Schneider America Inc., 121 Squawman Ave.,
Great Neck, NY 11021
Schottel-Werke, Josef Becker GmbH & Co. KG,
Mainzer Strasse 99, D-55322 Speyergemany

PUMP—Repair—Drives
Sardiana Americas Bkg, 502 Emple St., Greenfield Park, J4V1V7
Canada
Advanced Environmental Systems, 2 Sutton Rd., Webster,
MA 01570
Giles, Inc., PO Box 628, Seabrook, TX 77586
Hannworthy Marine, Inc., 1129 Hospital Dr. Ste 3C,
Stockbridge, GA 30281
Marine Electric & Process Control, 3931 Leary Way NW, Seattle,
WA 98107
Kraissl Co., 299 Williams Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07061
Via Molitor, 258 Planer St., Newark, NJ 07104
Alfa Tec, Inc., 4027 21st Ave. West, Seattle WA 98199

RADARS—ARPA
Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, San Francisco, CA
94080
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017

REFUEL COMPRESSORS
CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155

**REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR REPLACEMENT
PARTS**
CMP Corporation, P.O. Box 15199, Oklahoma City, OK 73155

RH PROPELLER
Boll Filter, 15 International Dr., East Granby, Ct., 06026
Götens, 169 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

RIGID INFLATABLE BOATS
Wildard Marine, Inc., 1252 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806
Zodiac of N. America Thompson Creek, P.O. Box 400,
Stevensville, MD 21686

ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawfers—Fibers
American Mfg. Co., 200 Southpark Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508
Bayer AG, D-41538, Dormagen, GERMANY
Phyllytan Inc., 151 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA
18938-8628
Puget Sound Rope, 1012 Second St., Anacortes, WA 98221
Raamsussen Equipment Co., P.O. Box 81206, Seattle, WA
98108
Yale Cordage, 28 Morn. St., Rodeford, Maine 04005

ROTTING EQUIPMENT
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

RUBBER BEARINGS & BUSHES
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O. Box 67, Middlefield, OH
44062-0067

Thoron Bearings, Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario
Canada L7M 1A5

SAFETY PRODUCTS
Brookdale International, 1-8755 Ash St., Vancouver BC, V6P8T3
Viking Life Saving, 1025 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL 33136
Wellin Lambe N.A., Inc., 18 Ridgeway Drive, Bridgewater Nova
Scotia, Canada B4V 3V8
New England Marine & Industrial, 200 Spaulding Turnpike,
Pomfret, NH 03801
Nautical Safety Products, P.O. Box 590462, Houston, TX 77259
Rohlfed, P.O. Box 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130

SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control
Byrne, Rice & Turner, Inc., 1172 Camp Street, New Orleans,
LA 70130
Ecotech International Corp., 1110 Industrial Blvd., Sugarland, TX
77478
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turnet Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
Fast Systems, 2340 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
AlfaTec, Inc., 4027 21st Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199
Owens Mfg., Hwy 92, Youngsville, LA 70592
Byrne Rice & Turner, 1172 Camp St., New Orleans, LA 70130

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS
Boatrac, Inc., 6440 Lusk Blvd., #D-201, San Diego, CA
92121-2758
Furuno USA, Inc., 271 Harbor Way, San Francisco, CA
94080
KWH Industries, Inc., 116 Enterprise Center, Middleton, RI
02842-5288
ICG Satellite Communications, 8400 NW 52nd St., Suite 110,
Miami, FL 33166
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, N.C.
27604-1851
Iridium N.A., 8449 S River Pkwy, Tempe, AZ 85284
Norwegian Telecom, Postboks 6701, St. Olavs Plass, N-0130,
Oslo, Norway
PTT Telecom, Station 12, P.O. Box 30150-2500 Jd The
Hague, NETHERLANDS
Radio-Holland USA, 8943 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017
Raytheon Marine Co., 678 Island Pond Rd., Manchester,
NH 03109
Singapore Telecom, 15 Hill Street, Telephone House, 2nd
Storey, Singapore 0617
Telex Mobile Satellite & Radio Services, 79 St. Hillers Rd.,
Auburn NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA
Magellan Systems, 960 Overland Court, San Dimas, CA 91773
Sincos, 155 Metcalfe St., Suite 1900, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1P1
Canada
Comsat Maritime Services, 6580 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD
20817-1146

SEAFARERS
Desmond-Stephan, P.O. B. 30, Urbana, OH 43078

SEALS
John Crane Marine, USA, 1536 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove,
IL 60089
Blom & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Repr. Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,
NY 14151
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Circle Seal Controls Inc., 2301 Wardlow Circle, P.O. Box 3300
Cortona, CA
Onit Inc., 2535 Prairie Rd., Unit D, Eugene, OR 97402
Onit Composites Ltd., Bradmarsh Business Park,
Rotherham S80 1BX

SEATING
H.O. Boston, 818 Progress Ave., Waukegan, WI
53091

SHAFT HOBSPOWER MEASURING SYSTEM
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409
Instruments Computers & Controls, 78 Londonderry Tpk.,
Suite F, 12 Hoosier, NH 03106

SHIRT SEALS
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062
Blom & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Repr. Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,
NY 14151

SHAFTS
American Vulcan, 2525 Dundee Rd., Winter Haven, FL 33884

SHIP LIFTS
Syston Corp., Two Darian Center, 6130 S. Daedland Blvd.,
Miami, FL 33156-7850

SHIP VALUATION
G.S. & Co., Fargo, P.O. Box 1246, Fargo, ND 58108

SHIPBOARD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Spe Associates, 927 West St., Annapolis, MD 21401

SHIPBOARD TESTING
Dayton T. Brown, 555 Church St., Bohemia, NY 11716
11716
SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
American Eagle Mfg., 780 Pearle Jensen Way, La Comer
WA 98257
Amfels, Inc., P.O. Box 3107, Toronto, TX 78523
Asilene Espanoles, S. A. Ocharandri, 14-18 28033 El Plantio
SPAN
Atlantic Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 3202, Mobile, AL 36682
Atlantic Marine, Inc., 8500 Heckscher Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32226
Avondale Industries Inc., P.O. Box 50280, New Orleans LA 70150
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile AL 36601
Basso Marine Co., P.O. Box 413, New Orleans, LA 70178
Blount Marine, 461 Water St., Warren, RI 02885
Bolinger Lockport & Larose, P.O. Box 250, Lockport, LA 70374
Cairdco, P.O. Box 1147, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.
Chris-Marine AB, P.O. Box 9025, S-2000 39, Malmö, SWEDEN
Corrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City,
LA 70381
Eastern Shipbuilding Group, 2200 Nelson Street, Panama City,
FL 32402
Finanzieri SPA Cantieri Navali Italiani, Via Cipro 11, 16129 Genoa
ITALY
Götens Worldwide, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Hitoashi Co., Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100 Japan
In-Place Machine Co., Inc., 929 North Bullum Street, Milwaukee,
WI 53212-3793
Jacksonville Shipyards, 750 E. Bay St., Jacksonville, FL 32202
Jellicoff, Inc., P.O. Box 810, Jeffersonville IN 47130
Kvaerner Mass-Yards Oy, Box 132, SF-00151, Helsinki, FINLAND
Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd.,
Tokyo Head Office, World Trade Center Bldg.,
4-1 Hamamatsu-cho 2-chama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-6116 Japan
Larvac Shipyards, P.O. Box 1190, Hwy 90 East, Jennings, LA
70546
Lindau GmbH, Skagerakvæker 10, Postfach 9093 D-2300 Kiel,
Friedrichshafen GERMANY
Motor-Service AB, Box 2115, 144 04 Rominge, SWEDEN
Munson Hammerhead, 780 Pearle Jensen Way, La Comer WA
98257
Newport News, 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, VA
23607
Peterson Builders, Inc., 101 Pennsylvania Ave., Surgeon Bay,
WI 54235-9559

Thomas Marine, 37 Bramford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772
Samsung Heavy Ind., 28, 1-ka, Dongjae-dong, Chungku, Seoul,
Korea
SeaArk, P.O. Box 210, Montello AR 71655
SeaFib, P.O. Box 1851, 4111 Cedar St., Pasco WA 99367
Service Marine Industries, P.O. Box 3606, Morgan City LA 70381
Southwest Marine, Foot of Sampson Street, P.O. Box 13008, San
Diego, CA 92170
Skipperliner Shipyards, 621 Park Plaza Dr. Dept 21, LaCrosse WI
54601
Stener Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 742, Bayou la Batre, AL 36509
Swath Ocean, 979 G Street, Chula Vista, CA 92011
Talleres Navales del Golfo, Isote San Juan de Ulva S/N, 81800
Veracruz, Ver. Mexico
Vasco Rios, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544
Westport Shipyards, P.O. Box 308, Westport, WA 98596
Willard Marine, Inc., 1252 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806
Zodiac of North America Inc., Thompson Creek Rd., P.O. Box 400,
Stevensville, MD21686
Friede Goldman, 525 E. Capitol Street, Suite 402, Jackson, MS
39201
Tampa Bay Shipbuilding, 1130 McClosky Blvd., Tampa, FL
33608
Ocean Technical Services Inc., 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA
70058-1705
FirstWaveNewark Shipbuilding, 2102 Broadway, Houston TX
77102
Cascadia General Inc., 5555 N. Channel Ave., Bld. 71, Portland,
OR 97217

SHIPYARDS
Derektor Shipyards, 311 E. Boston Post Rd., Mamaronek,
NY 10543
Naval Technical Services, 1140 Peters Rd., Harvey, LA 70058

SHIPYARD/CABLES
American Shipyard Corp., One Washington St., POB
570 Newswort, RI 02840-5343
Arnoter Wire & Cable, 2617 Edendorn Ave., Melaria, IL
70002

SHIVERS
Stookum, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032

SHROUS AND FALCETS
Shovers International, 1440 Government Street, Baton Rouge, LA
70802

SHRINKWRAP CONTAINMENT
Hippo Plastic Wrap, 4075 Kearny Mesa Rd., Sand Diego,
CA 92121

SILENCERS
Sillex Inc., 7850 Transmere Dr., Mississauga, Ontario L5B1L9
Applegate Industrial, 1440 Government Street, Baton Rouge, LA
70802
Beard Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130
Navy Division, Exhaust & Thrust Systems, Hwy 51
West, P.O. Box 428, Stoughton, WI 53589
Houston Marine Training Services, 5729 Jefferson Hwy.,
Cantonment, LA 70123
Applied High Technology, 4 Place De Commerce
Brossard, Suite 201 Quebec Canada J4W 3B3
Cantonment Marine Hydraulics Co., 201 Harrison St.,
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ship Analytics, Inc., File 2 & 184, N. Stonington, CT 06388
Skilled Laborers, ILO, NETHERLANDS
Ameriflex, 850 E. 27th St., Jacksonville, FL 32206

SOUND CONTROL
Soundproofing One Stop, Deer Park, NY 11729

STAINMASTER SAFETY TRENDS
SipNet Safety Flooring, 2545 Beaufat St., Detroit, MI 48207
Wosser Products, Inc., 1000 Spruce Street, Wooster, OH 44691

STEERING GEAR/STEERING SYSTEMS
A. Van der Velden B.V., Rotterdam, P.O.B. 2061, 2930 AB
Krimpen ad Lek, NETHERLANDS
Cantonment Marine Hydraulics Co., 201 Harrison St.,
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Stener Shipyards, 179 Hickory Ave., Hiranan, LA 70123
Sumner Equipment, 24 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
V5Y1G3
Kobalt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 8238-129 Street, Surney, B.C.
V5V0A6

STERN TUBE BEARINGS/BUSHES
Jastram Engineering, 485 Mountain Hwy N., North
Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7J 2L3
IHC Lagermit, P.O.B. 5 - 2960 AA Kinderdijk - HOLLAND
Blom & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Repr. Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,
NY 14151
Rasko Ltd., Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
Hamshire ENGLAND HP1502V
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O. Box 67, Middlefield, OH
44062-0067
Thoron Bearings, Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario
Canada L7M 1A5
Vesco Rios, P.O. Box 40647, Cleveland 2022, South Africa

STERN TUBE SEALS
Blom & Voss Industries GmbH, P.O. B. 112289, D-2042
Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Repr. Simplex-Turner Inc., P.O. B. 675, Tonawanda,
NY 14151
Duramax Marine, 16025 Johnson St., P.O. Box 67, Middlefield, OH
44062-0067
IHC Lagermit, P.O.B. 5 - 2960 AA Kinderdijk - HOLLAND
Duramax Marine USA, 1536 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL
60089

STORAGE/WORKSHELTENS
Poli-Shed Shelters, 1209 E. Ocean Blvd., Stuart, FL 34996

STRAINERS
Kraissl Co., 299 Williams Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07061

STUBBOLT TENSIONERS
Superbolt, P.O. Box 683, Carnegie, PA 15106

SURFACE PREP TOOLS
Advanced Environmental Systems, 2 Sutton Rd., Webster,
MA 01570
Aurand Mfg., 1210 Ellis St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45223
Graco, Inc., P.O. Box 1441, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1441
Flow International Corp., 23500 64th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032

SURGE SUPPRESSOR
Engineered Data Products, P.O. Box 565, Woodbury, NJ 08096

TANK QUATING SYSTEMS
FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS
Bergan Tank, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Kvaerner Marine Products div, PO Box 1026, New Albany, IN
47151-1026
Jan-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway, Gulf Breeze, FL
32561
Sabo Marine Electronics AB, P.O. Box 13045, S-402 51
Göteborg SWEDEN
Technical Marine Service, 6040 North Cutter Circle, Portland,
OR 97217
Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Fendale Pl., Rahway, N.J. 07065
Auxitrol, 188 Bureaux de la Colline, 92213 Saint-Cloud Cedex,
France
King Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 1228, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
Kokum Sonics, Inc., 933 Industry Rd., Ste105, Kenner, LA 70082

TESTING SERVICES
Wyle Laboratories, 7800 Governor Dr. S.W., Huntsville, AL 35807
Fleet Technologies, 311 Leggett Dr., Kanata, Ont, K2K 1Z8
Canada

THICKNESS TESTING
Cygnus Instruments, 1993 Moreland Parkway, Suite 202,
Annapolis, MD 21401
M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331

THRUSTER SYSTEMS
Holland Rotorpropeller B.V., P.O. Box 2020, 2930 AA Krimpen ad
Lek, NETHERLANDS

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS
M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331
T.W. Spaetgens, 186 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, BC, CANADA,
V5Y 1N2
Vibranalysis Engineering Corp., 9300 Gamebird, Houston,
TX 77054

TRANSMISSIONS
ZF Marine 3131 SW 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33112

TURBOCHARGERS
ABB Turbocharger Co., 1460 Livingston Ave., North
Brunswick, NJ 08902

ULTRASONIC TESTING
Coast Diving Services, P. O. Box 1548, San Pedro CA 90733
M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331

UNDERSEA CABLE CHARTS
AT&T Undersea Cable, 340 M. Kemble Ave., Morristown, NJ
07960

UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT/SERVICES
J.W. Fisher, 65 Anthony St., Berkeley, MA 02279

VACUUM EQUIPMENT
Vector Technologies, 6620 N. 43rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53209

VACUUM TOILET SYSTEM
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turnet Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
Fast Systems, Inc., 2400 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
Jet Vacuum Sweeup System, P.O. Box 14, N-6060 Hareid,
NORWAY

VACUUM CONVEYORS
Vector Technologies, 6620 N. 43rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53209

VALVES AND FITTINGS
Cla-Vel Co., P.O. Box 1326, Newport Beach, CA 92663
ERI, Marine Products Div., PO Box 1026, New Albany, IN 47151
Jan-Conrad Bergan, 3409 Gulf Breeze Pkwy, Gulf Breeze, FL
32561
Federal Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippage, PA 19474
Leslie Controls, 12501 Telecom Dr., Tampa, FL 33637
Loffler Corp., 201 E. Lincoln Hwy., Penndel, PA 19047-4097
MVC International, 60 Inp Dr., Inwood NY 11096
Service Valves & Fittings, PO Box 9656, Mobile, AL 36609
WSD Supply, 3485 Evergreen Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32206

VAPOR RECOVERY CONTROLS
Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Fendale Pl., Rahway, N.J. 07065
E.R.L. Marine Products, P.O. Box 1026, New Albany, IN 47151
Jan-Conrad Bergan, Inc., 3409 Gulf Breeze Parkway, Gulf
Breeze, FL 32561

VENTILATION SYSTEMS / PRODUCTS
ABB Fleet Marine, Box 403, S-48 21 ASCM SWEDEN
Novoco H-Press A/S, P.O. Box 310, Roskildevej 325A, DK-
2830 Taastrup, DENMARK
Delta 1 Systems, PO Box 8159, Jupiter, FL 33468
Dry Air Technologies, 313 N. Oak St., Burlington, WA 98233
Stork Canada Inc., 47, boul Marie-Victorin, Candiac, (Quebec)
Canada, J5R 1B6

VIBRATION ANALYSIS
Stork Canada Inc., 47, boul Marie-Victorin, Candiac,
Canada, J5R1B6
Vibranalysis Engineering Corp., 9300 Gamebird, Houston,
TX 77054

VIBRATION SCREENING TOOL
PredictD11, 253 Winslow Way West, Bannbridge Island, WA 98110

VIBRO
Marin Media Inc., 800 Distributors Row 5th B, Harahan, LA
70123

WASTE WATER TREATMENT
Envirovac, 1260 Turnet Drive, Rockford, IL 61111
Fast Systems, 2400 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147-3515
RGF Environmental Group, 3875 Fiscal Court,
W Palm Beach, FL 33404
Environmental Services, P.O. Box 53809, Lafayette, LA
70508-2529
Unisevco Americas, 57174 Hardin Rd., Sidel, LA 70461

WATER MAKERS
ALFA Tec, 4027 21st Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199

WATER PURIFIERS
Reversal Genesis of South Florida, 12391 SW 133 Court, Miami
Florida, 33186
Alfa Tec, Inc., 4027 21st Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199
Alfa-Tec, Desal AS, Starholmvej 98, DK-2650 Hårlevøse,
Copenhagen, DENMARK
Alfa-Laval Separation Inc., 958 Meares Rd., Westminster, PA
19374

WATER SUPPLIES
Beard Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130
Boll Filters, 15 Int'l Drive, East Granby, CT 06026
Listerium Water Purification Equip., 18611 Gemini Lane,
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS
Andreas Instruments, Faroenvik 138, 5050 Nesttun,
Bergen, NORWAY

WELDING & WELDING PRODUCTS
Welding Constants USA, 1039 Paradise Blvd, #101, St.
Petersburg, FL 33706
Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long
Beach, CA 90803

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADS
Jamar Winches, 1051 Clinton St., Buffalo, NY 14206
Intercontinental Engineering & Mfg., P.O. Box 9055, Kansas City,
MO 64168
MMC International, 60 Inp Dr., Inwood NY 11096
Haller Engineering, 240 Plain Blvd. East St. Paul, MN 55107
McEory Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Bloux MS
39555-4454
Schoelhorn-Albrecht, 575-105 Rudder Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026
Stookum, Inc., P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032
Superior Liggerwood-Wundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior,
WI 54880
Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 S. Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108

WINDOW WIPERS
GEC Haron, 559 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

WINDOWS
Beclawel Mfg. Inc., 130 Adam St., Belleville, Ontario,
Canada K0N 2Z9

WIRE AND CABLE
Arnoter Inc., 2617 Edendorn Ave., Melaria, IL 70002
M.A.C.E., 5910 N.E. 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331

WORKBOATS
Demaree Inflatable Boats, 410 Oak St., Friendsville, MD 21531

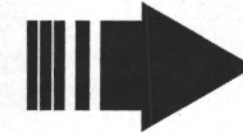
ZINC CATHODIC ANODES
Belmont Metals, Inc., 324 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11207

INFORMATION

SHOWCASE

Get Free Information Fast


Circle the appropriate Reader Service Number on the opposite page.



Page	Advertiser	Product	R/S#	Page	Advertiser	Product	R/S#
1	Affiliated Networks	marine supplies & equipment	200	27	Kobelt Manufacturing Co.	marine control systems	252
14	Algae X International	fuel decontamination	201	27	L.F. Gaubert & Co.	electrical cable	253
52	AR Larson Co.	marine supplies & equipment	202	47	Lang Manufacturing	marine equip.	254
37	Astilleros Espanoles	shipyard	203	68	Leevac Shipyards	shipyard	255
56	Atlantic Marine	ship builder	204	3	Leica Navigation	marine navigation	256
49	Autoship Systems	software	205	52	Lieber-Werk Nenzing GMBH	cranes	257
62	Autronica USA	marine instrumentation	314	54	Loews L'Enfant Plaza Hotel	hotel	258
29	Auxitrol	tank level indicators	206	63	M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc.	naval architects/engineers	317
26	Azonix Corp.	electronics	207	21	Manly Marine Closures	hatches	259
68	Baier Hatch Co.	hatches	208	61	Marco Shipyard	shipyard/builder	309
21	Ballast Technologies Inc.	ballast	209	5	Maritel Marine Communications	communications	260
22	Baltic Spares Service Ltd.	ship parts & equipment	210	19	Maritime Design, Inc.	naval architects	261
57	Blount Marine	boatbuilder	211	64	Mascoat Products	coatings-marine insulation	262
14	Boh Brothers Construction Co.	mooring facilities, construction	212	45	Mercy Ships	marine supplies & equipment	263
10	Bollinger	shipyard	213	29	Mid-America Engine	generators	264
8	C & G Boatworks, Inc.	shipbuilding	214	14	Motor-Services Hugo Stamp	diesel engine parts	265
34,35	Carrier Transicold	refrigeration	215	42	NACE International	corrosion control	266
24	Cincinnati Gear Co.	marine gears/propulsion equip.	216	18	Nordic Group	marine supplies & equipment	267
63	Clean Seal, Inc.	extruded rubber products	318	10	Orkot	bearings	268
9	CMP Corporation	compressor parts	219	42	Owens Manufacturing	sanitation	269
61	Comnav Marine Ltd.	autopilot	220	51	Paulson Computer Systems, Inc.	computer systems	270
7	Craft Bearing Co., Inc.	bearings	306	21	PCS Marine Technologies	consultants	271
17	Crowley Marine Services	shipyard	221	64	Permea Maritime Protection AS	gas generation systems	272
51	Custom Nozzle	nozzles	217	32	Plastic Pilings, Inc.	dock fendering systems	273
31	Dayton T. Brown	shipboard testing	222	21	Puget Sound Rope	ropes	274
c2	Det Norske Veritas	marine supplies & equipment	223	28	R & B Falcon	recruitment	302
63	Diversified Expositions	trade show	316	68	Rasmussen Equipment Co., Inc.	marine equipment	275
20	Drew Marine	diesel performance analyzer	224	23	Raytheon	navigation	276
c3	Eastern Shipbuilding	shipyard	225	55	Rodriguez Cantieri Navali SPA	ship building	277
43	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	226	12	RW Fernstrum	cooling systems	278
45	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	227	8	Schottel Werft	propulsion	279
47	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	228	27	Schuyler Rubber Co., Inc.	fendering	280
49	Electronic Marine Systems	technology	229	53	Serck Como	marine supplies & equipment	281
53	ENEX	spare parts	315	62	Service Valve & Fitting	valves & fittings	282
59	Engine Monitor, Inc.	steering systems	307	46	Ship Repair & Conversion	exhibition	283
52	Ferro Corp.	epoxy repair system	230	65	Ship Tech A/S	design	320
59	FleetTechnology	full service engineering	303	43	Silex, Inc.	silencers/expansion joints	284
33	Flow International Corp.	coatings removal	231	38	Simplex Turmar	seals	305
52	G.J. Wortelboer Jr. B.V.	anchors, chains	232	11	Skipperliner Shipyards	shipyard	285
25	Graco Communications	surface prep equipment	233	44	Skookum	deck machinery	286
26	Haley Clutch & Coupling Co.	gears	234	40	Smith-Berger Marine	deck hardware	287
59	Houston Marine	marine supplies & equipment	235	54	Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors	surveyors	304
48	IMSA	cad-cam	236	22	Sound Specialty Coatings Corp.	coatings	311
57	In-Place Machining	crankshaft repair	237	24	Spectrum Trading	surface preparation	308
22	InCat Europe	marine supplies & equipment	238	27	Summer Equipment Ltd.	steering gear systems	288
48	Instruments Computers & Controls	digital torque meter system	313	47	Superior Energies Inc.	manufacturing & contracting	289
40	Int'l Merchant Marine Registry of Belize	Merchant Marine Registry	239	36	Tampa Bay Shipbuilding	shipyard	290
16	Intergraph	ship design	240	68	Therm Tec, Inc.	marine incinerators	291
64	International Maritime Exposition	Int'l Maritime Exposition	241	58	Tranter, Inc.	heat exchangers	312
4	Japan Radio Co.	marine supplies & equipment	242	44	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	trade show	292
20	Jeamar Winches	winches	243	15	Urethane Products Corp.	foam filled fenders & buoys	293
39	Jeffboat, Inc.	shipbuilder	244	50	USMMA	engineering training	319
51	Jesse Engineering	flanges	245	28	Vancouver Shipyard	shipyard	294
30	JJ McMullen	naval architects	246	44	Viking Fender	fendering	295
62	JW Fishers	underwater cameras	247	43	W & O Supply	valves	296
19	Kahlenberg Bros. Co.	signals	248	51	Washington Chain	chains, cleats	297
c4	Karl Senner	propulsion equip.	249	45	Water Weights	lifting equipment testing	298
13	Kawasaki Heavy Industries	marine supplies & equipment	250	30	Watercom-Waterway Comm.	communication systems	299
66	Kaydon Fluid Power Products	fluid power products	310	61	Waterman Supply	marine equip.	300
20	King Wholesale Supply Co., Inc.	marine building supplies	251	68	Western Machine Works	shipbuilders	301

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

BRAIDED ROPES
Spectra® • Kevlar®
Polyester • Nylon



Double Braid • 12-Strand • 8-Plait


High Performance • Reasonable Price
Excellent Value

If your needs are 1-1/4" dia. and below
then you should contact us.

7 6 7 3
(800) 464-ROPE

Pelican Rope Works
FAX: (714) 545-ROPE

Instant Liquid Storage
Collapsible Tanks



- Fuel • Oil
- Water • Wastes
- Coolants • Ballast
- 100 to 100,000 gal
- Ready to Ship and Use

TOLL FREE 800-526-5330

AERO TEC LABORATORIES, INC.
Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1251 USA
Phone: 201-825-1400 Fax: 201-825-1962

DONJON MARINE CO., INC.



WORLDWIDE SALVAGE & WRECK REMOVAL
FIRE-FIGHTING, LIGHTERING
OCEAN / INLAND TOWAGE (1,200 - 7,000 HP)
DEAD-SHIP TOW PREP
CARGO HEAVY LIFT (1,000 TON)
U.S. NAVY SALVAGE CONTRACTOR SINCE 1979
OPA '90 OIL SPILL RESPONSE SERVICES

Phone (908) 964-8812, Telex WU 138251, Fax (908) 964-7426
Web site: www.donjon.com
1250 Liberty Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205-2033 USA

Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Inc.



- Privately owned 750ft. dockside facility
- Rail transfer service to truck or barge
- Steel Fabrication • Storage • Towing
- Tug/Barge Chartering • Marine Transportation
- Salvage • Dredge Transfer Facility
- Marine Consultation • Trucking & Rigging
- Warehousing • Equipment Rental

"Serving the marine industry for 25 Years"

330 S. Front St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202
Phone (908) 820-9500 • Fax (908) 820-9505
• e-mail CME330@AOL.com

SHAFT TACHOMETER
Speed & Direction
Accurate to 1 RPM
Economical & Reliable
AETNA ENGINEERING
800-776-7962 FAX 818-366-7896



NAVTECH MARINE SURVEYORS COURSE
Complete step by step course, forms, certification and education requirements. Best in the business. Includes USCG NVCS and standards for inspection, safety Audio and Video Cassette. Diploma upon completion. Inspection Certification and Update from US Surveyors Association. Approved for USCG fishing vessel inspection program.
1-800-245-4425

SHIP SPARES

Hamworthy • Hatlapa • Tanabe
• Sabroe • Iron • Sulzer • MAN B&W
• Naniwa • Sauer & Sohn • Yanmar • Alfa Laval
• Mirless Blackstone • Ruston/Paxman
• Mitsubishi • Daihatsu • Teikoku • Caterpillar
• Cummins • Detroit • John Deere
• Atlas Copco • Ingersoll Rand

H.P. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3812 W. Linebaugh Avenue, Tampa, FL 33624
Tel: 813-968-6884 Fax: 813-961-2028

TURBOCHARGERS!!!
ALL MAKES ALL MODELS
Florida/ Caribbean/ South/Central America

- Caterpillar
- Toyota
- Airresearch
- Garrett
- Hitachi
- K.K.K.
- Detroit Diesel
- Yanmar
- Elliot
- Alco

- Industrial
- Auto
- Marine

- Holset
- Mitsubishi
- Rajay
- Rotomaster
- Schwitzer
- Warner Ishi (HH)
- Brown Boveri (ABB)

RAM TURBOS, INC. MOTORSPORTS
954-920-1787
2380 N. Dixie Hwy., Hollywood, FL 33020-2020 • (Fax Only 954-920-1786)

PLAINBEARINGS

gold engineering gmbh
HAMBURG / GERMANY

FAX: +49 40 229 58 24
TEL: +49 40 229 58 14
e-mail: Info@gold-ltd.com


DIESEL ENGINE PARTS
RECONDITIONED + NEW

C/E CALLENBERG ENGINEERING, INC.
Marine Electrical/Hvac Contracting & Engineering

- Engineering
- Electrical/Hvac installation
- Service and Supervision
- Electro-mechanical
- Ventilation & Refrigeration
- Sales & Trading

2010 N. Miami Ave. Tel: 305-573-2217
Miami, FL 33127 Fax: 305-576-7868
E-mail: callen@gate.net

CORROSION & WALL THICKNESS GAUGE



TI-40 measures metal wall thickness and corrosion from one side - ultrasonically!

- Ship's hulls and bulkheads
- Storage tanks
- Metal plates
- Pipes

Range: 0.040-8.000"
(1.00-200.0mm)
Accuracy: ± 0.5%
Resolution: .001" (.01mm)
Other Models Available

Call Toll Free 1-800-645-4330

ELECTROMATIC Equipment Co., Inc.,
600 Oakland Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516
Tel. (516) 295-4300 • FAX (516) 295-4399

CHECK-LINE®

SHIPPING CONTAINERS




Modified Refrigerated Dry Freight

NATIONWIDE AVAILABILITY
SALES, RENTAL, BUYBACKS

20' - 45'L x 8'W x 8'6" or 9'6"H in Steel/Aluminum
WATERPROOF SECURE GROUND STORAGE

TRS CONTAINERS **800 969 2174**
Website: www.trcontainer.com


JON M. LISS ASSOCIATES, INC.
411 BOREL AVENUE, SUITE 505 • SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA 94402



NAVY STANDARD VANEAXIAL FANS
Delivery From Stock

(650) 573-9191
FAX (650) 572-8458

PRODUCTS & SERVICES



**DIESEL
ENGINE
PARTS**

**RECONDITIONED
NEVERUSED**

VAN WEST-HOLLAND B.V.
Scheveningenstraat 23, 1976 AV IJmuiden
Tel.: 31-255-532944 Telex +44.888.006 Fax 31-255-534530

The simplest and most innovative design in quick release technology is now field-proven world wide.



SEA CATCH
TOGGLE RELEASE TECHNOLOGY

Features:
• Perpendicular or parallel release directions.
• Hitch-pin safety lock.
• Computer generated parts from stainless plate.
• TR7 Weight: 4 lbs (1.8 kg)
• TR7 Certified break load: 35,210 lbs (15.95 mt)
• Several models/capacities to meet your needs.

McMillan DESIGN, INC.
9816 Jacobsen Lane
Gig Harbor, WA 98332 USA
Tel: (253) 858-1985 Fax: (253) 858-1986

Tired of nautical reproducti

Maritifacts has only **authen. marine collectibles** rescued scrapped ships: navigation sextants, clocks, bells, baron flags, binnacles, telegraphs, portholes & more.
Current Brochure - \$1.00 FAX: 904-645-0

MARITIFACTS, INC.
P.O. Box 350190 Jacksonville, FL 32235-0
PHONE: (904) 645-0150

Jotun Paints, Inc. is seeking a qualified *Technical Service/Technical Sales Advisor* in the New Orleans, Louisiana area. Candidate should have experience with surface preparation and application. Qualified candidate should have a minimum of five years experience in quality assurance with marine coatings. Candidate should also have a minimum of NACE Level 1. Please send resume to 1401 Severn Street, Baltimore, Maryland, 21230, Attn: Dan Powers

shipbreaking.com!

- U.S. Navy Ferrous / Non-Ferrous Sales
- Engines / Generators / Winches / etc
- Tow Contracting / HazMat Abatement

Bob Berry
International Shipbreaking Limited, L.L.C.
(800) 438-2605 Tel
(956) 831-2299 Fax

PadLocks

- Stainless Steel
- Brass
- Plated Steel
- Weather Tough
- Keyed Alike
- Master Keyed

Case® Ignition Lock
Case® Ignition Switch
Pintle Hitch Lock
Kingpin Lock
Heavy Van Lock
Safety Lock

Master Lock • Wilson Bohannon • Sesant
THE LockMasters®
1-800-461-0620 • Fax 850-914-9754

SUPER HEAVY INDUSTRIAL STEEL BUILDINGS

UP TO 40% OFF

• Completely clear span
• Up to 30' high
• 120' wide in unlimited lengths

800-547-8335 www.quonsethuts.com

SHIP MODELS

UNCOMPROMISED DETAIL COMPETITIVE COST
For ship owners, shipyards, architects, collectors. Individually handcrafted from brass-custom & series models.

13015 S.W. 89th PL., #210 - Miami, FL 33176
ph (305) 238-5444 fax (305) 238-1006
website: www.maritimereplicas.com

CALIBRATION GAS
FOR PORTABLE & FIXED GAS DETECTION SYSTEM

TESTED BY KRISSE

- CALIBRATION GAS IN DISPOSABLE CANISTER
- METHANE / PROPANE / BUTANE/PENTANE / OXYGEN
- FOR LPG/LNG/CHEMICAL / CRUDE OIL TANKER/ETC
- ABLE TO BE USED FOR ANY GAS DETECTOR
- FOREIGN STOCK DISTRIBUTORS WELCOMED

GAS DETECTORS
TO MEET IMO BC CODE & ALL MARITIME REGULATIONS.

ALCOHOL TESTER
PRESSURE CALIBRATOR
TEMPERATURE CALIBRATOR
OTHER INSTRUMENTS ON STOCK

B-I INDUSTRIAL, SEOUL, KOREA.
3F OSAN B/D, 237-3, HANGANG-RO 1GA, YONGSAN-KU
TEL : (82-2)795-3077 FAX : (82-2)795-3076
WEB SITE : www.b-i.c.o.kr

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR:

SKL/DMR • Pielstick • Sulzer • Fairbank
MTU • Alfa Laval • GMT • Deutz • Super
Alco • Cooper • Delaval/Enterprise

"If it's Made in America, we can get it!"

PHONE: 719-227-182
FAX: 719-227-749

APPLIED ENERGY CORP

EMAIL: APPLIED@JTP.COM
WEBSITE: WWW.JTP.COM/APPLIED

World wide location service for slow speed diesel parts

Liners, covers, inserts, pistons, crowns, skirts, rings, crankshafts, camshafts, conrods, pins, bearings, blocks, frames, bases.

SCARDANA

FAX: (1) - 450 - 671 - 3898
TEL: (1) - 450 - 465 - 2480
TLX: (21) - 014 - 47313
E-mail: service@scardana.ca
Web: www.scardana.ca

All makes, models, slow speed diesel engines.
New or reconditioned major parts with class certificates.



VECTOR Technologies Ltd.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Performance proven marine vacuum solutions for:

- Ship unloading
- Abrasive blast clean-up
- Final ship cleanup
- Asbestos remediation

800.832.4010 • 414.247.7100 • Fax: 414.247.7105
Web: www.vector-vacuums.com

CAMAR International Co
186 Prescott St. Worcester MA 01611

FMS REPAIR PARTS
For Ex-USN Ships in Foreign Navies



The most complete stock of MILSPEC replacement parts and components for:

- Blowers & Compressors
- Steam Turbines
- Pumps
- Steam Valves
- Steam Boilers

Rotating Equipment Specialists

For Sales, Service and Support Call (800) 352-76 or fax to (508) 752-5

VESSELS FOR SALE/CHARTER

CENTRAL BOAT RENTALS, INC.

SHIP/VESSEL FLEETING
TUGS & BARGE
INLAND/OFFSHORE

Phone: 504-384-8200
Fax: 504-384-8455

Web-site: www.centralboat.com
E-mail: office@centralboat.com



Specializing In Barges

- ◆ Single or Double Hull, Inland or Ocean-Going

- ◆ Design, Construction & Modification

- ◆ Chartering, Sales & Brokerage

Ask for Bill Gobel or Jack Brashears
503-228-8691 1-800-547-9259

3121 SW Moody Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201

EMPLOYMENT/RECRUITMENT

Upgrade to A/B or QMED
Mariners with inland/offshore
sea service or X-Military with Deck or Engine
room ratings preferred!
Hiring now in all Departments,
Including Entry Level,
Competitive wages
and benefits.

Marine Jobs Maritime
Training & Personnel
(334) 380-0765
mjmtc@aol.com

EMPLOYMENT/RECRUITMENT

Marine Surveyor - Survey ocean going vessels and river barges; conduct independent survey for evaluation, condition, nature, cause and extent of damages to hull, cargo and stevedore damages; cargo out turn and damage surveys for protection and indemnity clubs, receivers, freight forwarders and maritime attorneys and investigate marine insurance, protection and indemnity claims, evaluate loading feasibility and heeling moment calculation; maximize cargo lift for Panama canal transit; plan and carry out loading of general cargo (break bulk) and act as liaison with stevedores, receivers, etc.; act as Port Captain on behalf of owners and charterers of vessels as required to expedite vessel turn around time; assist and advise captains of vessels regarding cargo, hull claims and means to safeguard owner's and charterer's interests; review Charter Party and other load out agreements for cost effective ways for load out of river barges and push boats. Master's Maritime Management, five years experience as officer on all types of ocean going vessels, master mariner's certificate or able to obtain such. \$46,920/yr., 8AM to 5PM, 40 hrs/wk. Contact LA Office of Employment Security, Job Order 1561129, 6701 Airline Hwy., Metairie, LA 70003.

Marine Technical/Engineering Positions

Marine survey standard company seeks qualified engineering candidates with majors in Ocean Engineering or Marine Engineering or Naval Architecture. Bachelor's and Master's level openings available in Houston Texas. Candidates with prior experience in this field should respond by resume to:
H.R. Dept. Code GEN
American Bureau of Shipping, 16855 Northchase Drive
Houston, TX 77060.
Please include position code on all correspondence.

TEAM PLAYERS - Premiere contractor for large-vessel interior renovation needs qualified joiners, carpenters, metalworkers, welders for Fall '99 projects. You: own tools, honest, reliable, willing to travel. Ship or yacht work experience is preferred. Only quality, professional individuals need apply. Submit work history, references & wage range to P.O. Box 814329, Hollywood, FL 33081



Administration - Construction
Crewing - Engineering
Finance - M & R
Operations - Sales

(Established 1969) P O Box 260 • Mercer Island, WA 98040 • 206-232-6041

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER - Plan, design and analyze offshore drilling structures. Design structure to meet estimated load requirements, computing size, shape, strength and type of structural members. Perform structural analysis of plans and structures prepared by consulting engineers. Evaluate and inspect existing projects and recommend repairs/replacement of defective members or rebuild for entire structure. 40 hrs/wk. Masters in Structural Engineering. 2 yrs exp. in job offered. \$65,347/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX0480861. Ad paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Engineers needed by Marine Survey Standards Co., in Houston, TX. Must have Masters in Marine Engg or Naval Arch or Ocean Engg and 3 yrs exp performing engg design review of ships' piping systems and pressure vessels; using knowledge of propulsion systems to review design of ships' machinery for compliance w/ nat'l and int'l regs. Respond to HR Dept, American Bureau of Shipping, 16855 Northchase Dr., Houston, TX 77060. JOBCODE: DF must be included on resume.

Engineer needed by marine classification company in Houston, TX, to perform technical review of ship design and construction plans of merchant ships and marine structure for compliance w/ applicable classification rules, regulations and contract requirements; perform computer aided engineering analyses, including finite element analysis, buckling and fatigue, of ship structures. Must have Bach in Naval Architecture or Ocean Engg. Respond to HR Dept., American Bureau of Shipping, 16855 Northchase Dr., Houston, TX 77060. JOB CODE "DB" must appear on resume.

BOAT JOB LISTINGS UPDATING
DAILY
CALL 24 HOUR
MARINE JOB HOTLINE
504-889-JOBS (5627)



Maritime Reporter's Website Classified Advertising

(Visit our website @ www.marinelink.com)

• Take advantage of our September Offer - SNAME EDITION •

Advertise in the September Issue's Marine Mart Section of Maritime Reporter and we will place your ad in our Website's Classified Section **FREE** of charge.

Not only will you be reaching our 33,000 decision-making executives by advertising in Maritime Reporter, your ad will also be seen by thousands more prospective buyers via the internet.

For more details please contact Carrie Rivera @ 212-477-6700 or e-mail rivera@marinelink.com.

PROFESSIONAL

ANKER MARINE PAINTS

STOCKS IN MAJOR U.S. PORTS
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN MEXICO,
EUROPE AND THE FAR EAST

21 CHARLES ST., WESTPORT, CT 06880
Ph: 203-226-5200 Fax: 203-226-5246
ANKERPAINT@aol.com

CAPTAIN ASTAD COMPANY INC.

• SHIPBROKERS & MARINE CONSULTANTS
• SALE & PURCHASE - ANY TYPE VESSELS
• NEW CONSTRUCTION - CONVERSIONS
• OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE

Office Private
2900 Energy Centre, 1100 Poydras Street Phone: (504) 585-7317 • (504) 522-3007
New Orleans, LA 70163-2900 Fax: (504) 585-7301 • (504) 522-8008

B&A MARINE CC., INC.

COMPLETE TOPSIDE REPAIRS

• Full Machine and Electrical Shops
• Daihatsu Diesel Authorized Service & Parts
• Shipfitting, Pipefitting, Certified Welding, Diesel Repairs
• Motor and Generator Rewinding, Dynamic Balancing
• Pump Repairs and Custom Fabrications
• Experienced Riding Crews for all Trades

75 Huntington St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Telephone: 718-875-6700 • Fax: 718-858-0029

QUALITY SERVICE VALUE

Barnett & Casbarian, Inc.

Offshore Engineers • Naval Architects • Marine Surveyors

Houston: 9225 Katy, Freix #307 • Houston, TX 77024
713-467-6113 • Fax: (713) 468-0613 • E-mail: bc4bc-hou.com
New Orleans: 3636 S I-10 Service Rd W #300 • Metairie, LA 70001
(504) 838-0104 • Fax: (504) 838-0197 • E-mail: bc4bc-no.com

BAY ENGINEERING, INC.

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS • SHIP AND BARGE DESIGN
• SELF-UNLOADING TECHNOLOGY • CONCEPT AND CONTRACT DESIGN
• CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

253 N. First Avenue
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235
Phone: (920) 743-8282 • Fax: (920) 743-9543 • e-mail: jfsche1@mail.wisnet.net

BAYFRONT MARINE, INC.

EXPERT WORLDWIDE VESSEL DELIVERY SERVICE
EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS
Licensed
Masters, Engineers and Crews
Call Mel or Diane Longo (904) 824-8970

BAND, LAVIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
A Subsidiary of CDI Marine Company

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
900 Ritchie Highway
Severna Park, Maryland 21146
Tel: (410) 544-2800; Fax: (410) 647-3411;
E-Mail: edim-bla@cdicorp.com
Web Site: www.access.diges.net/~bla

C. BAXTER, JR. & ASSOCIATES
NAVAL ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS
& SURVEYORS

3113 Cottage Hill Road Tel: (334) 476-1998
Mobile, AL 36606 (800) 398-6691

Office (334) 666-7121 Home (334) 476-6898
Fax (334) 666-7126 Beeper (334) 316-1750

Boland Industrial Consulting Services, Inc.
Equipment Reliability • Vibration Analysis • Laser Alignment • Lubrication

John S. Boland P.O. Box 91360
President Mobile, AL 36691

BISSO MARINE

• HEAVY LIFT SPECIALIST
• MARINE SALVAGE
• WRECK REMOVAL
• SONAR SURVEY - DIVING

P.O. BOX 4113
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70178
Phone: (504) 866-6341
Fax: (504) 865-8132

CDI CDI Marine Group

CDI Marine Company The M&T Company
904-805-0700 732-657-5600

Band, Lavis & Associates
410-844-2800

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers
Naval Aviation Support

JACKSONVILLE, FL • BREMERTON, WA
ISLANDIA, NY • KING OF PRUSSIA, PA
LAKEHURST, NJ • NEWPORT NEWS, VA
PASCAGOULA, MS • PATUXENT RIVER, MD
PORTSMOUTH, VA • SEVERNA PARK, MD

Email: marine@cdicorp.com Visit us at our web site at:
http://www.cdicorp.com/marine.asp

CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

WATERFRONT ENGINEERING-DIVING INSPECTION

Box 333 MEDFIELD, MA 02055 (603) 358-8948

Serving the marine industry for over 140 years

CRANDALL DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

Consulting • Design • Inspection
Railway and Floating Dry Docks
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

Box 505804, Chelsea, MA 02150 (617) 884-8420 Fax: (617) 884-8466

C.R. CUSHING & CO., INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

18 Vesey Street
NEW YORK, NY 10007
TEL: (212) 964-1180
FAX: (212) 285-1334 CRCUSHING@AOL.COM

GHS Visit WWW.GHSport.com

General HydroStatics

Computer software for Naval Architects

hydrostatics, stability, strength, modeling
salvage simulations
onboard trim/stability/strength

CREATIVE SYSTEMS INC. sales@ghsport.com
P.O. Box 1910 Port Townsend, WA 98368 USA Phone: 360 385-6212
Fax: 360 385-6213

CT MARINE

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

• WARP RECOVERY
• TUGS
• TOWBOATS
• BARGES

Tel: 203-831-0405 Fax: 203-831-0411
56 CROOKED TRAIL, ROWAYTON CT, 06853

201-792-0500 FAX: 201-792-7716
212-267-0328 800-322-2641

CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

E-Mail Address: cmh-hydraulics@erols.com

201 HARRISON STREET
ROBERT F. CUNNINGHAM HOBOKEN, NJ 07030

CUNNINGHAM & WALKER MARINE CONSULTANTS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MARINE ENGINEERING
MARINE HVAC ENGINEERING
MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1782 PROVIDENCE HOLLOW LANE, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223
TEL: 904 292 9293 FAX: 904 924 1433

ARTHUR D. DARDEN
INCORPORATED

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

3200 RIDGE LAKE DRIVE, SUITE 403
METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70002
(504) 832-3952 FAX (504) 832-3953

DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
Environment & Safety • Information Systems

2120 - Washington Boulevard, Suite 200,
Sequoia Plaza, Arlington, VA 22204-5717

BMT PHONE: (703) 920-7070
FAX: (703) 920-7177
WEBSITE: www.danlp.com
Member of the BMT Group of Companies

ENCON Management Incorporated

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey
Project Management • Loss Prevention • Naval Architecture

P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77726
(409) 547-2562 Fax (409) 547-2763

311 Legget Drive
Kanata, Ontario, Canada
Phone: (613) 592 2830
Fax: (613) 592 4950

Trials and Instrumentation
Structural Assessment
Fatigue/Fracture Experts
Shafting/Vibration Analysis
Performance Prediction
Model Testing

FTL FLEET TECHNOLOGY

Fleetway Inc.

• Marine Engineering • Naval Architecture
• Life Cycle Support

Suite 200, 155 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3S 1B3
Phone: (902) 494-5700 Fax: (902) 494-5792

GEARY ASSOCIATES
Ship Surveyors • Marine Engineers
Certified Ship Valuation Appraisals
Worldwide Service to any tonnage

P.O. Drawer 1246 • Fajardo, Puerto Rico 00738 USA
Tel: (787) 860-1508 • Fax: (787) 863-9019
e-mail: shipsurveyor@msn.com

PROFESSIONAL

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

100 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10007
TEL (212) 732-2800 FAX (212) 732-2809

WASHINGTON (703) 548-4400
VIRGINIA BEACH (757) 499-4125
PHILADELPHIA (609) 772-0888
SAN DIEGO (619) 425-4211

MARINE SYSTEMS • ANALYSIS & DESIGN

GIBBS & COX INC
Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
Celebrating our 70th Anniversary
1929 - 1999

50 West 23rd Street
New York, NY 10010

Brunswick, ME 207-721-8200
Arlington, VA 703-416-1240

Hampton, VA 757-896-0200
Philadelphia, PA 215-952-0712

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Naval Architects Marine Engineers

(617) 523-8370
FAX (617) 523-2178

199 STATE STREET
BOSTON, MASS 02109

GLOSTEN
The Glosten Associates, Incorporated

Naval Architecture Marine Engineering
Ocean Engineering Hydrodynamics
Transportation Analysis Contract Administration

605 First Avenue, No. 600
Seattle, WA 98104-2224

Phone: (206) 424-7850
Fax: (206) 402-9117

CONSULTING ENGINEERS SERVING THE MARINE COMMUNITY

GRANARD ASSOCIATES
Public Relations, Publications & Aerial Photography
"Specialists to the Maritime Industry"
"Any Port, Any Time, Worldwide"

Frank Duffy
Managing Director

85 Jedwood Place
Valley Stream, NY 11581
Phone: 516 781-7664
Fax: 516 791-7220
email: Holo98@aol.com

Ideas Engineered Into Reality
GUIDO PERLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects
Marine, Mechanical & Electrical Engineers

Pacific Bldg., 720 3rd Ave., #1200
Seattle, Washington 98104-1825

Phone: (206) 382-3949
Fax: (206) 382-2090

HEGER DRY DOCK, Inc.
13 Water Street, Hulliston, Massachusetts 01746
Specialists in all types of dry docks

- Design
- Inspections
- Certifications
- Docking Calculations
- Dockmaster Training Classes
- Engineer/Diver
- U.S. Navy 1625C Facility Certification Reports

Telephone: (508) 429-1800 Fax: (508) 429-1811

HERBERT ENGINEERING CORP.
98 Battery Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94111

Naval Architects • Marine Transportation Consultants
Marine Software Specialists

Tel: (415) 296-9700
Fax: (415) 296-9763

E-mail: info@herbert.com
http://www.herbert.com

MARINE & MARITIME INVESTIGATIONS
INSURANCE • CIVIL • CRIMINAL
FOREIGN • DOMESTIC

HOLLIDAY INTERNATIONAL, INC. P.O. BOX 5522
301-890-5422/703-631-4220 LAUREL, MD 20726

SWATH VESSEL
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
HIGH SPEED-LOW MOTION



InterOcean Swath Ships
3540 Arco Court, San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 585-8400 email: Sales@interoceansystems.com

LEADERS IN MARINE DESIGN SOFTWARE

FAST SHIP from ProEus Engineering
Used by the US Navy and leading ship designers and builders for hull design, from concept to final fairing.

GENERAL HYDROSTATICS (GHS)
from Creative Systems, Inc.
Widely recognized as the most advanced and productive trim/stability/strength software.

NAVCAD from HydroCamp, Inc.
NavCad offers an integrated platform to predict resistance and power, and to determine optimum propeller parameters.

SHIPCAM & NC PYROS from Albasore Research Ltd.
ShipCAM4: Proven fairing, lotting and shell expansion for ship construction and repair. NC Pyros: NC code generation for burning with automatic path optimization.

MAESTRO from ProEus Engineering
MAESTRO is a structural design tool which combines finite element analysis, failure mode evaluation and multiobjective structural optimization.

IMSA INTERNATIONAL MARINE SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES
13 Jenkins Court, Suite 200 Durham, NH 03824 USA
Tel: (603) 868-3344 Fax: (603) 868-3366

JJH
A Division of XenoTechnix, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 633-9331

Arlington, VA (703) 415-1403
Portsmouth, VA (757) 399-4096

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers • Marine Consultants

JMS

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & SALVAGE ENGINEERS

- Design / Analysis
- Salvage Response
- Camp Software
- Vessel Inspection for Owner/Operators
- Owner Representation

860 • 448 • 4850 www.msact.com

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.
An Employee Owned Company

JJMA

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers
Program Support Specialists

Alexandria, VA • Arlington, VA • New York, NY
Newport News, VA • Pascagoula, MS • Pittsburgh, PA
Bath, ME • Port Hueneme, CA • Seattle, WA

Corporate Headquarters:
4300 King Street • Suite 400 • Alexandria, VA 22302
Business Development: (703) 933-6690 • Fax: (703) 933-6777
E-Mail: Marketing@JJMA.com • Web Site: www.JJMA.com

Michael R. Keough, CPC
KEOUGH ASSOCIATES
124 Garretson Avenue
Staten Island, NY 10304-2830
PH: (718) 979-8698 FAX: (718) 667-8347

Our 21st Year, Providing Executive Search & Technical Recruitment Services to the Maritime Community and Supporting Industries.

M.A.C.E.
FT. LAUDERDALE - USA - WORLDWIDE

PHONE: (954) 493-8913 • FAX: (954) 493-9559

- Thickness - hardness - crack determination
- Ultrasonic flaw detection
- Vibration - noise - structural/modal analysis
- Field balancing
- Torque - torsional vibration analysis
- Predictive Maintenance • Telemetry systems

Maggio & Campbell Inc.

Marine Consultants • Naval Architects • Marine Engineers

1260 East Woodland Ave. Springfield, PA 19064
Phone (610) 543-7099 Fax (610) 543-7168

INTERIORS
QUICK • CONSCIENTIOUS • COMPETITIVE • QUALITY

MSC QUALITY INTERIORS WORLDWIDE
MARITIME SERVICES CORP. 3457 Guignard Drive • Hood River, OR 97031 USA
phone 541-386-1010 fax 541-386-2269

MARITECH
Marine Service, Inc.
Lennart Rosen

Specialty: Technical Services of
BERG CP PROPELLERS since 1981

200 Leslie Dr. Suite # 1128
Hallandale, FL 33009 U.S.A.
Phone: +1 954 454 7990
Fax: +1 954 454 7702
Mobile: +1 954 646 2058

Sweden office
Phone: +46 304 374 78
Fax: +46 304 377 49
Mobile: +46 70 581 35 55

Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS

2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-1840 • (713) 789-1347 Fax

PROFESSIONAL

MIL Systems
Naval Architects & Marine System Engineers
 1150 Morrison Drive, Tel.: (613) 726-0500
 Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8S9 Fax: (613) 726-0252
 www.milsystems.com quality@milsystems.com

John E. Zuehlke—Sales & Service
North American Cutting Systems
 CNC Cutting Systems / Fabrication Machinery

 190 Mesa Dr. PHONE: 1-831-338-8250
 Boulder Creek, CA 95006 USA FAX: 1-831-338-8024

sms
 Naval Architects, Instrumentation Engineers, Ocean Engr,
 Mechanical Engineers, Software Engineers, Coastal Engr
 Scientific Marine Services, Inc. Member of The SMT Group of Companies
 Houston, Texas Tel: (281) 888-9997
 Fax: (281) 888-8998 Email: sms@smiths.com
MARINE INSTRUMENTATION TRIALS and TESTING HULL MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Escondido, Calif Tel: (760) 757-0255
 Fax: (760) 757-0255 Web: www.sms.com

Coast Guard/State Pilotage License Insurance
 Worried about defending your license or yourself in a hearing conducted by the Coast Guard, National Transportation Safety Board or a State Pilotage Authority, which could result in license revocation, suspension or assessment of a fine/money damages against you personally?
 Stop worrying. Insure yourself and your license with a Marine License Insurance Policy. For more information, contact R.J. Mellus & Co., 71 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10013, Tel: (212) 962-1590 Fax (212) 385-0920, E-mail: rmellus@di.net.com

OCEAN ENERGY SYSTEMS
Naval Architects & Marine Engineers
 11777 Katy Freeway, Suite 100
 Houston, TX 77079
 Phone: 281-679-7200 / Fax: 281-679-7229
 Web Site - <http://www.oceaneng.com>

Ship Motion Associates
 10 Danforth Street
 Portland, ME 04101

 • Tank and Model Testing Programs
 • Speed/Power, Seakeeping, and Maneuvering Analyses
 Phone: 207-774-9616 dakers@shipmotion.com
 Fax: 207-774-9646 <http://www.shipmotion.com>

MSCL INC
ENGINEERING • CONSULTING • VENTURES
 1452 Duke Street • PO Box 9910 Alexandria, VA 22304
 (703) 370-7333 • (703) 978-7363 (FAX)
 John A.C. Carner, Ph.D. Macdon Mackinnon III
 Master Mariner, (U.S.) RADM U.S.N. (Ret.)
 jaccarner@compuserve.com mmmacmm@aol.com

RODNEY E. LAY & ASSOCIATES
NAVAL ARCHITECTS
 13891 Atlantic Boulevard, Jacksonville Florida 32225
 (904) 221-7447 □ Fax (904) 221-1363
 e-mail: relay@rodneyley.com
 Web Site: www.rodneyley.com


STUYVESANT MARINE SERVICES, INC.
DRY DOCK SPECIALISTS
 Designs • Certifications • Inspections • Consulting
 Hardware & Equipment for Marine Railways & Dry Docks
 400 BORDER STREET • EAST BOSTON, MA 02128
 TEL: 617-567-5050 FAX: 617-567-5151

PHONES: (973) 984-2295
 1-800-762-9383
 NIGHT: (973) 538-1789
 FAX: (973) 984-5181
MOWBRAY MARINE SALES INC.
 2 BROOKFIELD WAY
 MORRISTOWN, N.J. 07960
 SPECIALISTS IN BUYING, SELLING AND RENTING TUGBOATS • BARGES • CONTRACTORS FLOATING EQUIPMENT
 YOUR MARINE CONSULTANTS


M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
 Advisors and Consultants on Marine Matters of All Types

 SAN FRANCISCO • BREMERTON • NEW YORK • SAN DIEGO • WASHINGTON, DC
 NEW ORLEANS • NEWPORT NEWS • NORFOLK • CHARLESTON • PHILADELPHIA
 Corporate Headquarters: 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013
 Tel: (212) 431-6900 • Fax: (212) 334-0837
 E-Mail: info@mrosenblatt.com • Web Site: www.mrosenblatt.com

A. F. Suda, Inc.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS
 • Concept & Contract Design
 • Construction Drawings
 • Transportation Analysis
 • Owner Representation
 • Computer Applications
 3004 19th Street Phone (504) 835-1500
 Metairie, LA 70002 Fax (504) 831-1925

CRUISE SHIP SPECIALISTS

Nautical Designs Inc.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS
 2101 S. ANDREWS AVE. FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33316 PH: (954) 463-2033

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS
 225 BARONNE ST., SUITE 1405
 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112
 504-524-1612 • 504-523-2576 (Fax)
 E-mail - SANDHINC@AOL.COM

NDI ENGINEERING COMPANY
 Alteration Engineering • Plan Development
 Optical Shaft Alignment • Bearing Reaction Testing
 Inclining Experiments • COSAL and PTD • Vibration Analysis

 Thornfare, NJ (609) 848-0033
 internet: jsanal@ndieng.com

Seaworthy Systems, Inc.
MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS
 Essex, CT 06426
 (860) 767-8061; Fax: (860) 767-1263; www.seaworthyys.com
 SAN FRANCISCO • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

VIBRANALYSIS ENGINEERING CORP
 • PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS
 • VIBRATION ANALYSIS
 • FIELD & SHOP BALANCE
 • ACoustICAL CONSULTANTS
 • COMPUTERIZED DATA COLLECTION
 • MARINE APPLICATIONS—IR/THERMAL IMAGING

VIBRANALYSIS ENGINEERING CORP 800-553-1814
 8300 Gamelbird 713-844-3833
 Houston, TX 77034 Fax: 713-844-8787

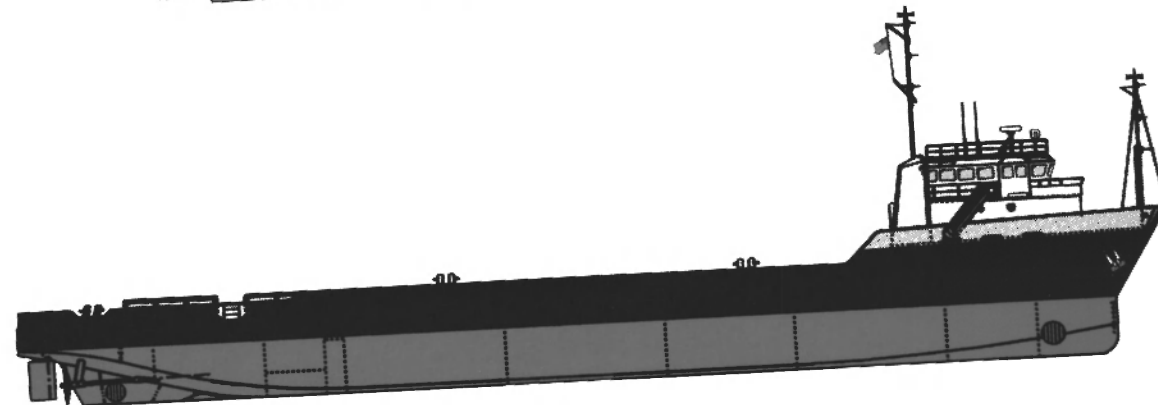
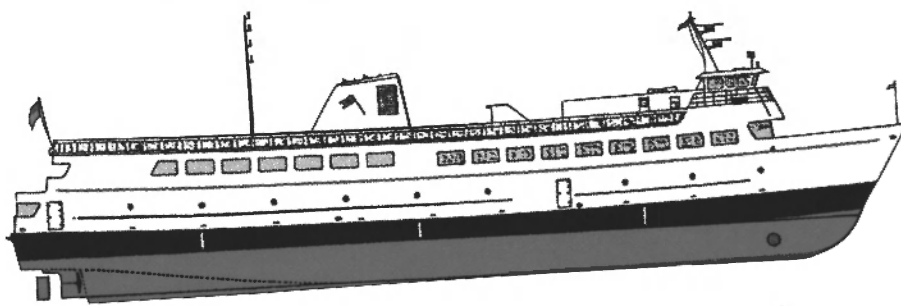
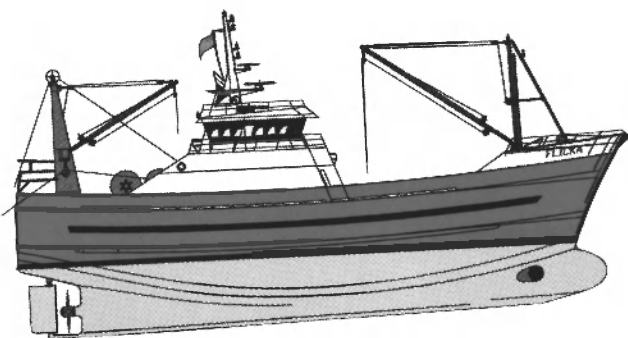
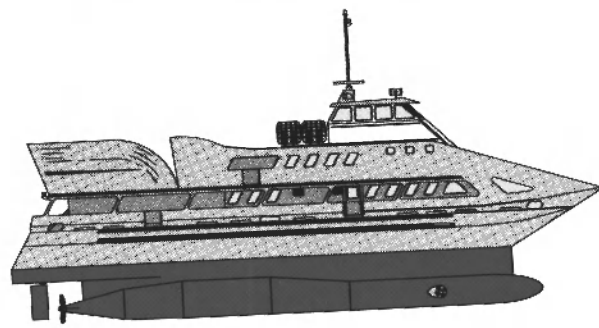
Maritime Reporter's Professional Section

(Visit our website @ www.marinelink.com)

WE HAVE IT ALL IN OUR PROFESSIONAL SECTION OF MARITIME REPORTER
 • Naval Architects • Marine Engineers • Consultants • Surveyors • And More •

DEPTH	YEARLY RATES	COLUMN WIDTH	COLUMN DEPTH
1"	\$ 450.00	1 Column - 3"	Minimum - 1"
1 1/2"	\$ 675.00	2 Column - 6 1/4"	Maximum - 12"
2"	\$ 900.00	3 Column - 9 1/2"	
2 1/2"	\$1,125.00		
3"	\$1,350.00		

MARITIME REPORTER OFFERS YOUR COMPANY THE #1 MARINE INDUSTRY CIRCULATION WITH THE LOWEST ADVERTISING RATES!
 FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE CALL CARRIE RIVERA AT 212-477-6700 OR E-MAIL RIVERA@MARINELINK.COM.



New Construction, Conversions, Repairs

Eastern Shipbuilding Group

P.O. Box 960, 2200 Nelson Street, Panama City, Florida 32402, Phone 850-763-1900, Fax: 850-763-7904
email: krm@easternshipbuilding.com

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card

**HOW DO YOU PUT "HOS POWER" TO WORK?
WITH KARL SENNER, INC. SUPPLIED
REINTJES MARINE GEARS!**



M/V HOS CROSSFIRE

Karl Senner, Inc. supplied M/V Hos Crossfire with two (2) **Reintjes** WAF 862 marine transmissions, ratio 5.842:1, **vertical offset**. Electronic engine and transmission management systems, as well as shaft brakes, were engineered and supplied by **Karl Senner, Inc.**

Owner: Hornbeck Offshore Service, Inc.

Mandeville, Louisiana

Builder: Atlantic Marine

Jacksonville, Florida



HORNBECK OFFSHORE SERVICES, INC.
Service with Energy

REINTJES
MARINE GEARBOXES

REXROTH
MARINE CONTROLS

BERG PROPULSION
CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS AND BOWTHRUSTERS

ABB
ASEA BROWN BOVERI
TURBOCHARGER SERVICE

SALES, PARTS, SERVICE • 500 H.P. TO 20,000 H.P.

Karl Senner, Inc.



WEST COAST
Karl Senner, Inc.
12302 42nd Drive S.E.
Everett, WA 98208
Mr. Whitney Ducker
(206) 338-3344

NEW ORLEANS
Karl Senner, Inc.
25 W. Third St.
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 469-4000
Telefax: (504) 464-7528

EAST COAST
Olof Wadehn Enterprises
30 Sheppard Lane
Huntington, Long Island
New York 11743
Mr. Olof Wadehn
(516) 692-4548